

29825
6

ENGINEERING

An Illustrated Weekly Journal.

EDITED BY CHARLES COOPER AND J. FOSTER PETREE.

VOL. 175. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1953.

London :

35 & 36, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

1953.

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

AALBORG, Denmark, Hall with Mechanically-Adjustable Floor, 569
 Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extension of, 312
 Abbott, Dr. W., on Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, 497
 Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Locomotive for Tallylyn Railway, 522
 Aberconway, Lord, the Late, 724*
 Absorptiometer (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 491

Accidents :

Accident Compensation. See *Compensation under Labour*
 — to H.M. Frigate "Berkeley Castle" in Sheerness Dock, 177
 — to H.M. Submarine "Sirdar" in Sheerness Dock, 177
 Chief Inspector of Factories, Annual Report, 433
 Compensation. See *Compensation under Labour*
 Dust Explosion in Factory, Injury to Fireman, 421
 Fires in Passenger Liners, Causes, 148
 Industrial Accidents, Legal Decisions, 146
 Injuries Caused by Breakage of Machinery, Legal Decision on, 231
 Locomotive Accidents and Maintenance, 85
 Loss of "Comet" Air Liner, 595
 — of M.S. "Princess Victoria," 177. See *Erratum*, 203; Report on, 786
 Overturning of S.S. "Hebble" in Dock, 486
 Railway Accident at Crewkerne, Report, 9
 — Derailment at Blea Moor, 9
 Road Accidents, Broadcast by Ministry of Transport, 114
 Safety in Mines Research, Annual Report, 210
 Wreck of "Princess Victoria," 177. See *Erratum*, 203. Report on, 786
 Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
 Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
 Acoustic Splitter Panels, "Swissair" Aero-Engine Test House, Zürich, 770*
 Acoustics, Aeronautical, Symposium on, 733
 Acrotork Engineering Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Torque-Generating Spanner, 169*
 Acri Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Engineer's Precision Square, 580*
 Acton "B" Power Station, Use of Precast Concrete in, 275
 Adams, Capt. E. C., on Principles of Governing Interchangeability and Specification of Manufacturing Limits of Size, 51
 Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
 Aden Oil Refinery, Construction of, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608
 — Port Trust Motor Tug "Maamal," 106*
 Adie, Button and Partners, Crawley Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 Admiralty. See *Warships*
 A.E.C. Ltd., 125-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Vehicle for Hose Laying, 121*
 Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
 — Transport. See *Aeronautics*
 Aero Research, Ltd., Synthetic Resins for Coating Light Alloys, 557; Repairs to Wheels of Queen's State Coach, 761
 Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
 Aeronautical Society, Royal, Titanium: A Survey, by P. L. Teed, 251*, 341*, 413*; Application of Integral Construction to Aircraft Design and Its Effect on Production Methods, by E. D. Keen, 393; Some Aspects of High-Performance Jet Aircraft, by Squad-Leader W. A. Waterton, 396; New Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, by H. J. Pollard, 539; Fatigue in Structures, by H. L. Cox, 570; Fatigue from Metallurgists' Point of View, by E. R. Gadd, 570; Fatigue in Engine Design, by F. M. Owner, 570; Fatigue in Aircraft Design, by B. Stephenson, 571; *Symposium on Aeronautical Acoustics, in Particular Jet Noise*: Programme, 580; Jet Engine Noise, by Prof. E. J. Richards, 733; Jet Engine Noise, by F. B. Greatrex, 733; Aerodynamic Noise, by G. M. Lilley, 733; Noise Associated with Supersonic Flight, by C. H. E. Warren, 733; Air-to-Ground Noise, by N. Fleming, 734 and Ground-to-Ground Noise, by J. D. Hayhurst, 734. Annual Garden Party and Flying Display, 786

Aeronautics :

Aerodrome. See *Airfield*; *Airport* (below)
 Aerodynamics, Principles of (Review), 581
 Aeronautical Acoustics, Symposium on, 733

Aeronautics—continued.

Aeronautical Conference Anglo-American, Programme of, 678
 — Group, Aslib, Conference, 91, 182, 459
 — Research in Australia, 587
 — at National Physical Laboratory, 681
 Aeroplane, Bombing, H.P.80, with "Crescent" Wing (Handley Page, Ltd.), 21*
 — SA/4, Structural Tests of, 55*
 — See also *Air Liner*; *Aircraft*; *Flying Boat* (below)
 Air Liner "Britannia," Flight and Resonance Tests of (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 170*
 — "Comet," Aluminium Hangar for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 97*, Loss of, 595; Serviceability of, 745; Report on Loss of, 786
 — Delta-Wing, Projected (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 819
 — Propeller-Turbine "Viscount," Passenger Service by, 499
 — Traffic Control by Radar, Training Apparatus for, 572*
 Aircraft, Adjustable-Wing, S.B./5 (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 285
 — Alloy Steels for Properties of, 164*
 — Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium-Silicon-Manganese Alloys for, Specification, 24
 — Bombing, SA/4, Structural Tests of, 55*
 — Carrier, H.M.S. "Hermes," Launch of, 246*
 — Motion of, and Operation of Naval Aircraft, 581
 — Construction, New Materials and Methods for, 539
 — Design, Application of Integral Construction to, 393
 — Developments in, 466
 — Exhibition, Royal Aeronautical Society's Garden Party, 786
 — Fatigue in, Discussion on, 570
 — Hydraulic Controls for Testing and Design of (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 117*
 — Industry, Position and Prospects 359*
 — Jet, Conference on Runways for, 57
 — High-Performance, Test Pilot's View of, 396
 — Maintenance Dock of Unit Construction, Renfrew Airport, 89*
 — Mobile Ground Electrical Supply Units for, 780*
 — Naval, Operation from Aircraft Carrier, 581
 — New, "Super Priority" Given to, 21
 — "Olympus-Canberra" Altitude Record by, 627
 — Operating Costs f Standard, Methods of Estimating, 563
 — Research, S.B./5 (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 32*
 — Structures, Australian, Investigations on, 587
 — Stressed-Skin, Machining of, 393
 — Testing Equipment of Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 55*
 — Weight-Strength Analysis of (Review), 548
 — Supersonic, Noise Propagation from, by G. M. Lilley, R. Westley, A. H. Yates and J. R. Busing, 439
 — Systems, Slide-Valve Hydraulic Motor for (British Messier, Ltd.), 396*
 — See also *Aeroplane*; *Air Liner* (above); *Flying Boat* (below)
 Airfield, Pavement Construction, Soil Stabilisation in, 342
 Airport, London, Aluminium Hangar for, 794*
 — Pavement Construction, Soil Stabilisation in, 342
 — Renfrew, Aircraft Maintenance Dock at, 89*
 Altitude Record by "Olympus-Canberra" Aircraft, 627
 — "Avon" Jet Aero-Engine, Flying Time Between Overhauls, 555
 — "Avon" Jet Engines, Test Plant for, 588*
 — "Avon R.A.7R" Aero-Engine, 448*
 — "Britannia" Air Liner, Flight and Resonance Tests of, 170*
 — "Canberra" Aircraft, Record Flight to Australia, 179
 Civil Air Transport, Influence of Military Aviation on, 529
 — Aviation, Ministry of, Training Apparatus for Air-Traffic Control by Radar, 572*; Operating and Traffic Statistics of Airways Corporations, 595
 "Comet" Air Liner, Aluminium Hangar for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 97*; Loss of, 595; Serviceability of, 745; Report on Loss of, 786
 Controls, Hydraulic, for Aircraft, Testing and Design of (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 117*
 "Crescent" Wing Bomber Aircraft, 21*
 Dock, Maintenance, for Elizabethan Class Aircraft, 822

Aeronautics—continued.

Engine, Aeroplane, Australian, Investigations on, 588
 — Fatigue in, 570
 — Gas-Turbine, Patents of Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., 481*, 516*, 549*, 583*, 609*, 644*, 679*, 706*, 743*, 773*, 803*
 — Jet, "Avon R.A. 7R" (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 448*
 — Jet "Avon," Flying Time Between Overhauls, 555
 — Jet, "Avon" Test Plants for, 588*
 — Jet, Inspection Problems of, 345*, 409*
 — Jet, Noise from, 733
 — "Leonides Major" (Alvis, Ltd.), 187
 — "Nomad," Twelve-Cylinder Compound Diesel (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 388*
 — Test House for, Kloten Airport, Zürich, 769*
 — See also *Turbines*, *Gas*
 — Testing Materials for, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 353*
 Flight, Record, to Australia, by "Canberra" Aircraft, 179
 — Supersonic, Noise Associated with, 733
 Flying Boat, "Princess" Cocooning for Storage of, 203
 — Display at Royal Aeronautical Society's Garden Party, 786
 Glider, Durestos Plastic Wing for (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 730*
 Hangar, Aluminium-Alloy, Model of, 822
 — for "Comet" Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 97*
 — for London Airport, 794*
 Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Simulation of Helicopter Flight Loads by Ground Tests (with Special Reference to Fatigue and Wear), by R. Hafner, 43; Ground Tests of Saunders-Roe "Skeeter" Helicopter, by M. J. Brennan, 43
 — S 55 (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 125*
 International Civil Aviation Organisation, Montreal Conference on Runways for Jet Aircraft, 57
 "Leonides Major" Aircraft Engine (Alvis, Ltd.), 187
 Military Aviation, Influence on Civil Air Transport, 529
 Motor, Slide-Valve Hydraulic, for Aircraft Systems, 396*
 Noise from Aircraft, Symposium on, 733
 "Nomad" Compound Diesel Aero-Engine, 388*
 "Olympus-Canberra" Aircraft, Altitude Record by, 627
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Cocooning for Storage of, 203
 Royal Air Force, Aircraft for, 359*
 Flying Trials of Canberra Aircraft, 555
 Runways for Jet Aircraft, 57
 "Short SB/5" Research Aircraft, 32*
 "Skeeter" Helicopter, Ground Tests, 43
 Structures, Aircraft, Fatigue in, 570
 Test House, Aero-Engine, for "Swissair," Kloten Airport, Zürich, 769*
 — Flight and Resonance, of "Britannia" Air Liner (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 170*
 Testing, Ground, of Helicopters, 43
 "Viscount" Propeller-Turbine Air Liner, 499
 Wind Tunnel, Landscape Model for Use in, 822
 — Research in Australia, 588
 — Strain-Measuring Bridge (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
 — Technique (Review), 5
 Wing, Glider, Durestos Plastic (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 730*
 See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
 Aertssen, Prof. G., on Sea Trials of Victory Ship, 806
 Africa, Portuguese East, 750-kW Fan-Cooled Alternator for Sugar Factory, 281*
 Aga Standard, Ltd., High-Intensity Rapid-Flash Stroboscope, 31*
 Age-Hardening of Steel, Effect of Copper on, 478
 Ageing, Quench, of Iron, 692
 Aggregates, Granulated Semi-Conducting Dielectric Properties of, 376
 Agricultural and Electricity Supply, 766, 829
 Engineering, National Institute of, Tractor Testing by, 6*; Work of, 414*, 441*
 — Motors. See *Engines*; *Motors*; *Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, Grass Growing on Hams Hall Power Station Ash Dump, 339
 — Research on Rural Electrification, 619*
 — See also *Irrigation* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Ainsworth, A. R., on Extended Surfaces for Heat Exchangers, 84. See *LETTERS*, 116, 276
 Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air*; *Pneumatic*
 — Compressor for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321*

Air Compressor for Gas Turbines, Patents for, 609*
 — for Gas-Turbine, Researches on, 30, 61
 — for 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 129*. See *LETTER*, 212
 — "Palouste" (Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd.), 801*
 — Conditioning Plant, "Swissair" Aero Engine Test House, Zürich, 772*
 — Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
 — System for 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 131*. See *LETTER*, 212
 — See also *Atmosphere*
 "Aircomatic" Aluminium Welding Process, 397*
 Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
 — Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
 Alberta, Calgary, Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, Tempering and Physical Properties of Steel, 613*. See *LETTER*, 821
 — Canada, Bituminous Sands of, 229*, 260*
 Albrow Fillers and Engineering Co., Ltd., Whisky-Bottling Machine, 154*
 Alecock, J. F., on Vapour Cycles for Heat Engines, 325*
 Alfing Piston Lathe and Bedplate-Boring and Piston-Boring Machines, 172*
 Alkali in Boiler Water, Effect of, 602*
 "Alkathene" Pipe for Cold-Water Plumbing (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 788*
 All Purpose Building Co., Ltd., "Apee" Portal Framed Building, 548*
 Allen, W. A., on American Factory Construction, 116
 Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., Epicyclic Reduction Gear for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 323*
 Allied Electronics, Ltd., Peak-to-Peak "Millivolt" 524*
 Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
 Alloys. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*, *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue under Tests* (*Materials*)
 Alternators. See *Generators*, *Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*
 Aluminium, "Aircomatic" Welding Process for (British Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 397*
 — Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Control of Quality in Casting of, 438, 471, 501
 — Creep and Deformation in, 534
 — Silo for Grain (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 86*
 — Sprayed, Steel Protection by, 158*
 — as Structural Material, 762*, 793*
 — Tube, Extruded, for Cable Sheathing (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 596*
 — See also *Metallurgy*
 Alvis, Ltd., "Leonides Major" Aircraft Engine, 187; Armoured Infantry Carrier for Army, 725*
 America. See *North America*; *United States*
 American Factory Construction, Modern Practice, 116
 — Gas Industry, Productivity Team's Report on, 627
 — Industry and Materials Handling, 530
 — Productivity Team's Report on British Electricity System, 562
 — Society for Engineering Education, Review of Present State of Engineering Literature, 81
 — See also *United States*
 Ammeter. See *Meter under Electric*
 Amplifier, Selective, High-Gain (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 554*
 — for Very Low Frequencies (W. B. Savage, Ltd.), 127*
 Amster, A. J., & Co., Low-Temperature Test Chamber, 333*
 Analyser, Gas, for Quantitative Analysis (Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd.), 140*
 Analysis, Chemical, of Peat, 310
 Anderson, Sir D., the Late, 436*
 "Andrea Doria," S.S., Twin-Screw Passenger Liner, 809*
 Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference, Programme, 678
 — Council on Productivity, Report on Metal-Working Machine-Tool Industry, 145; Report on British Pressed Metal Industry, 754
 Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Construction of Aden Oil Refinery, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608; Flare Stacks for Oil Refineries, 598*
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., Oil Tanker with Gas Turbine, 307; Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for Oil Tankers, 601*. See *Addendum*, 743
 Angwin, Col. Sir A. S., Award of Faraday Medal to, 211, 563
 Ankara Radio Transmitting Station, 358
 Annealing. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Annis, A. C., on Customers' Experience with Steel Castings, 607
 Anniversaries of 1953, 17
 Annuals and Reference Books, 64, 160, 255, 352, 831. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 Ansaldo Co., S.S., "Andrea Doria," 809*
 Antimony Effect on Temper-Brittleness in Steels, 693

- "Ape" Portal-Framed Building, 548*
 "Apollo" Printer and Developer, 832*
 Apparatus for Measuring Periodic Strains, 351*
 — Scientific, at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 807*
 — Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 821
 — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 250, 491*, 522*, 554*
 Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Railway Traffic in, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
 Appointment Bureau, Professional Engineers', Work of, 595
 — See PARAGRAPH INDEX
 Appold, J. G., Work on Centrifugal Pump, 92
 Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
 A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd., Crawley Foundry, 673*
 Aqueduct over Hagarl River, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 162
 "Araldite" Synthetic Resins for Coating Metals (Aero Research, Ltd.), 557*
 Arborfield Training Centre of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 139
 Arc. See *Furnace; Welding*
 "Arcadia," S.S., Launch of, 659
 Arch Bridge, Aluminium, Arvida, Canada, 795*
 — Coronation, Model, Wind-Tunnel Tests 822
 — Structures, Model Analysis of, 710, 741*
 Architects, British, Royal Institute of, Modern American Factory Construction, by W. A. Allen, 116
 — Naval. See *Naval Architects*
 "Acon" System of Prefabricated Buildings (Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd.), 543*
 "Argonaut" Aluminium Welding Process, 397*
 Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
 Armstrong, D. J., on Creep Tests on Nimonic Alloys, 605*
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., Machining of Aircraft Stressed-Skin Structures, 393
 Army, Armoured Infantry Carrier for, 725*
 — New Infantry Weapons for, 275
 Aroclor 1248 Non-Inflammable Hydraulic Fluid (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 438
 Aronson Machine Co., Positioner, Adjustable, for Welding, 702*
 Arrol, Sir W. & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Bankside "B" Power Station, 107*
 Arrow Machine Tools (Hullfax), Ltd., Bar and Angle Shearing Machine, 189*. See *Erratum*, 288
 Arsenic, Effect on Temper-Brittleness in Steels, 693
 Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
 Arthur, D. F., on Speed-Dependent Problems in Cold-Strip Rolling, 650
 "Artouste 1" Gas Turbine, 801*
 Arts, Royal Society of, Exhibition of Photographs of Kuwait, 83; Cadman Lecture on Raising Coal Production, by E. H. Browne, 307; Cantor Lectures on Safety Factors in Construction, by G. A. Gardner and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 343, 445, 477. See 275, 307, 338; Contemporary Role of Industrial Standards, by H. A. R. Binney, 530; Trueman Wood Lecture on Training for Science and Technology, by Sir R. Southwell, 625
 Arvida Aluminium Arch Bridge, Canada, 795*
 Asbestos Plastic Materials for Aircraft Construction, 539
 — Woven Tape, for Electrical-Insulating Purposes, Specification, 544
 Asbridge, G. H., on Design of Precision Grinding Machines, 149*, 180*
 Asea Electric, Ltd., Induction Stirrer for Electric-Arc Furnace, 428*
 Ash Dumps, Grass Growing on, Experiments in, 339
 Ash, G., Ltd., Foundation for Hangar for "Comet" Aircraft, 97*
 Ashford Locomotive Works, Gas-Fired Boiler-Tube Annealing Plant, 144*
 Aslib, Aeronautical Group, Cranfield Conference, 91, 182, 459; Annual Report, 660
 Association, British. See *British Association—Engineering. See Institutions*
 Asquith, W., Ltd., Boring Machine, Double-Head Angle for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 Aston Chain and Hook Co., Ltd., Informal-Group Operation by, 167
 Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, 497
 Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 Atlantic Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
 Atmospheric Whistling, Records of, 692
 "Atomat" Radiation Thickness or Weight Gauge, 491*
 Atomic Energy Developments, Materials for, 576
 — Establishments, Work of, 627
 — Industrial Use of, Statement on, 146
 — Industry and Water Supply, 618
 — Research Establishment, Harwell, Nuclear Instruments at, 449*; Electro-magnetic Separator for Isotopes, 475*
 "Atomill" Fine Grinder, 548*
 Austenite, Bainite and Martensite, New Light on Formation of in Steel, 734
 Austin, Prof. G. W., on Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, 693
 Austin, J., & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., Centenary of, 791
 Austin and Young, Ltd., Oil-Fuel Plant, Bankside "B" Power Station, 108*. See *Erratum*, 140
 Australia, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, 1952, Report of Proceedings (Review), 241
 — Rozelle and Homebush, 132-kV Submarine Impregnated Pressure Cable between, 596
 — Victoria, Brown-Coal Deposits, 274
 — State Electricity Supply Commission, 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*
 Australian Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Stroboscopic Images and Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
 Australian Department of Supply, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Annual Report, 587
 — National Standards Laboratory, Tachometer Calibrator, 134*
 Auto Diesels, Ltd., Mobile Ground Electrical Supply Units, for Aircraft, 780*
 "Autoclino" Shell-Moulder, 745*
 Autogenous Welding. See *Welding* "Autolec" Thermal-Storage Installation, 546*
 Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
 Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
 Avelling-Barford, Ltd., ½-Cub. Yd. Petrol-Driven Dumper, 514*
 Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Electronic Weighing Scale, 513*
 Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 "Avon RA.7R" Aero-Engine, 448*
 "Avon" Jet Aero-Engine, Flying Time between Overhauls, 555
 "Avon" Jet Engines, Test Plant for, 588*
 Awning, Glazed, for Roof of Victoria Station, Sheffield, 508*
 Axial Slip, Effect of, on Facing with Lathe, 229*
 Axle, Railway, Reconditioning by London Transport Executive, 269*
 — for 4,800-h.p. 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 641*
 Ayshire Dockyard Co., Ltd., Investigation on Strength of Thin-Walled Channel Sections, 291*
- ### B.
- BABCOCK AND WILCOX, LTD., Boilers for Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Babbie, Shaw and Morton, Gaur Hydro-Electric Scheme, 819
 Bailey, G. L., on Marine Condenser Tubes, 340. See 308, 500
 Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., Pressure-Reducing Valve, 320*
 Bainite, Austenite and Martensite, New Light on Formation of in Steel, 734
 Bakelite, Ltd., Synthetic Resin Foundry Mould, 577*; Plastics at British Industries Fair, 577
 Baker, Prof. A. L. L., Suspended Ship's Fender, 822
 Baker, C., of Holborn, Ltd., Interference Microscope, 807*
 Balance, Thermo, Recording (Stanton Instruments, Ltd.), 491*
 Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Radiation Thickness Gauge, 491*; Absorptiometer, 491
 Baling Press for Scrap Metal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 729*
 Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Hardness Tests. See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
 Ball, Sir W. V., on Compensation for Personal Injuries, 787. See 660. See *LETTER*, 820
 Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 Bankside "B" Power Station, 107*. See *Erratum*, 140
 Barge, 150-Ton Aluminium-Alloy (Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd.), 208*
 Barrier, Traffic, Electrically-Operated (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 63*
 "Barslide" Head for Pit Prop, 578*
 Bartel, A., Beersheba to Sodom Road, 705*
 Bartlett, J. L., on Motion of Aircraft Carrier and Operation of Naval Aircraft, 581
 "Bartrey" Process for Timber Board Construction, 748*
 Barwick, Sir J. S., the Late, 526
 "Bastower" Stowing Machine for Collieries, 373*
 Bateman, C. M., on X-Ray Diffraction Studies in Relation to Creep, 534
 Bathurst, Gambia Colony, Deep-Water Wharf at, 1*
 Batteries. See *Electric*
 — Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
 Bayoumi, Dr. S. E. A., on Photo-Elastic Technique, 403
 Beam, Floor, "Shishkoff" and "Plycrete" Use in Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 221*
 — Prestressed-Concrete, Fire Resistance of, 311
 — Concrete, for Railway Station Roof, 508*
 — Steel, Broad-Flange, Rolling of, 650
 — Stresses and Factors of Safety in, 343
 — Structures, Model Analysis of, 710*, 741*
 Bearings, Ball and Roller, Extractor for (Clivitas Trading Corporation, Ltd.), 288*
 — Roll-Neck, Rolling-Mill, Hydrodynamically-Lubricated, Performance of, 650
 — Roller, in Rolling Mills, 827
 Bedford Medium-Weight Lorry, 439*
 Beersheba to Sodom Road, 705*
 Belgian Centre for the Investigation of Boiler Waters, Boiler-Water Treatment to Prevent Corrosion, by Dr. U. R. Evans, 602*
 — Naval Research Association, Sea Trials of "Tervae," 806
 — Railways, Electric Traction on, 635
 Bell, "Underdome" (Gent & Co., Ltd.), 580*
 Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
 Belting and Pulleys (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 577
 Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
 Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., Cella Drainage Pump, 548*
 Bergen Steamship Co., Ltd., S.S. "Leda," 662*
 "Berkeley Castle," H.M. Frigate, Accident to, 177
 Berriman, A. E., on Historical Metrology (Review), 308. See 228
 "Besco" Mark II Production Press Brake, 639*
 "Besco" Sheet-Metal Folding Machine, 159*
 Bessemer Converter, Thermal Efficiency of, 597
 Bessemer, Sir H., Work on Centrifugal Pump, 92
 — Medal, Award to R. Mather, 597
 Best, F. P., the Late, 507
 Best & Lloyd, Ltd., Informal-Group Operation by, 167
 Bexford Dimensionally-Stable Base for Photographic Films, 653
 Bhattacharya, Dr. S., on Creep: Time Relationship Under Constant Tensile Stress, 535
 Blanchi, F., Light-Weight 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*
 Bicentenary of Count von Rumford, 374*, 405
 Bicycles. See *Cycles*
 Bierum & Partners, Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Guillotine Shear for Precision Work, 697*; Heavy-Duty Plate-Bending Machine, 828*
 Billington versus Manwarring Legal Decision, on, 146
 Billner, K. P., Vacuum Concrete Process, 266*
 Binary Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 Binney, H. A. R., on Contemporary Role of Industrial Standards, 530
 Biology, Mechanical, Discovery of Laws of (Review), 35
 B.I.P., Engineering, Ltd., Auto-Control Low-Pressure Press for Plastics, 747*
 Birefringent Material for Photo-Elastic Tests, 403
 Birlec, Ltd., Induction Heater for Black-Bolt Heading Plant, 193*; 20-ton Electric Arc Steel-Melting Furnace, 204*
 Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., Jubilee of, 786
 — British Industries Fair, 513*, 545*, 577*, 630*
 — City Transport Department, 67-ft. Span Aluminium Girder, 569*
 — Museum of Science and Industry, Exhibition of Old Machine Tools, 289*. See *Erratum*, 389
 — University, Investigation on Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*; Summer School in Civil Engineering, 754
 Birthday and Coronation Honours List, 759
 Bish, G. R., on Deformation of Austenite in Relation to Characteristics of Steel, 734
 Bitumen Recovery from Sands of Alberta, 229*, 260*
 Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 229*, 260*
 Black, Prof. A. N., on Universities and Industry, 340. See 178, 337. See *LETTERS*, 244, 372
 Black & Decker, Ltd., Electrically-Driven 6-In. Bench Grinder, 546*; Electrically-Driven 8-In. Circular Saw, 546
 Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., Portable Turbo-Compressors and Industrial Gas Turbines, 801*
 Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 270-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Motor Tug "Maamal," 106*
 Blackwall Point Power Station, Design of, 349, 447, 474
 Blackwood, J. Hodge, & Co., Ltd., "Euclid" 13 Cub. Yd. Bottom Dump Wagon, 579*
 Blades, Hack saw, Specification, 384
 Blading for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321*
 — Gas-Turbine, Cooling of, Patents for, 706*
 — Turbine, Researches on, 30, 61
 — Jet-Engine, Inspection Problems of, 345*, 409*
 — Turbine, Inspection Apparatus for Ministry of Supply, 523*
 — Pattern Controlled Shaping Machine for (A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd.), 540*
 — Projector for (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 631*
 — Research by Pametrada, 728
 Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Blaw Knox, Ltd., 275-kV Transmission Tower, 96*
 — Motor Grader Scarifier for Roads, 761*
 — 132-kV Aluminium Transmission Tower, 795*
 Blea Moor, Railway Derailment at, Report, 9
 Blending and Bottling Plant, Whisky, Distillers Agency, Ltd., 153*
 Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
 Bloor, E. C., on Electrical Ceramics, 542
 Blow-Pipe. See *Welding; Cutting*
 Board, Timber, Production, Continuous Press for (Vere Engineering Co., Ltd.), 748*
 — of Trade, Report on Weights and Measures Legislation, 19. See *LETTER*, 116; Committee on Duty-Free Machinery Imports, 435, 512
 Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
 — Motor. See *Motor Boat*
 — Submarine. See *Warships*
 Bogie for 4,800-h.p. 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 641*
 — See also *Trucks*
 Boiler Availability Committee, Report on External Deposits and Corrosion in Boiler Plant, 561
 — Cylindrical, Corrugated Furnace for, Specification, 751
 — Descaler, Ultrasonic "Crustex" (H.N. Electric Supplies, Ltd.), 619*
 — Electrode, "Autolec" (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 546*
 — Specification, 216
 — Feed Water. See *Feed and Water*
 — Water Softening. See *Water Treatment*
 Foster Wheeler, Bankside "B" Power Station, 108*; S.S. "Andrea Doria," 811
 — Furnaces. See *Furnace*
 — Locomotive. See also *Locomotive*
 — Marine, Application of Welding in, 73*, 122*
 — Plant, Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 — at British Power Stations, 447, 474
 — External Deposits and Corrosion in, Report on, 561
 — High-Pressure, Steels for, 371
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 235. See *LETTER*, 372
 — Installed in British Power Stations in 1952, 41
 — for Whisky-Blending and Bottling Warehouse, 156
 — Scotch, Marine, Causitic Cracking in, Report on, 219
 — Tube, Locomotive, Gas-Fired Annealing Plant for, 144*
 — Water Treatment to Prevent Corrosion, 602*
- Boiler. See also *Engines and Boilers in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 "Bold Pioneer," H.M. Patrol Boat, with 4,500-s.h.p. Gas Turbine, 129*. See *LETTER*, 212
 Bolinders Co., Ltd., 36-b.h.p. and 48-b.h.p. Marine Diesel Engines, 268*
 Bolt, Electronic Counter for, 716*
 — Heading Plant, with Induction Heating (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd.), 193*
 — and Nuts, Vibration Testing Machine for (Lester Lock Nut and Washer Co., Ltd.), 54*, 77*
 Bolting for Support of Delaware Tunnel Roof, 539
 Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane; Aircraft under Aeronautics*
 Bonderite Coatings for Cold-Working of Steel, 57*
 Books, Historic, on Machines, Science-Museum Exhibition, 623
 — New, Notes on, 32, 127, 191, 223, 256, 320, 383, 416, 640, 672, 800. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 — Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 354, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 832
 Borden Training Centre of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 139
 Borehole Logging Equipment for Locating Radioactive Deposits, 453*
 Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Boron in Steel, Conference on, London, 595
 Bottle-Washing Machine (British Miller Hydro Co., Ltd.), 153*
 Bottling and Blending Plant, Whisky, Distillers Agency, Ltd., 153*
 — Machine, Whisky (Albro Fillers & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 154*
 Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., Portable Load-Measuring Set, 93*; Hydraulic Controls for Aircraft, 117*; High-Speed Counter, 160*; Stabilised Electronic Power Unit, 523*
 Bovis, Ltd., Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
 Bowen, H. L., the Late, 395
 Bowman, G., on Casting of Ingots for Seamless Tube Making, 286*, 381*
 "Boxmag" Magnetic Separator, 548*
 Boyd, G. M., on Propagation of Fractures in Mild-Steel Plates, 65*, 100*. See *Errata*, 151; on Physical Properties of Steel as Functions of Tempering Temperatures, 821. See 613*
 Braces, Ratchet, Engineers' and Drilling Pillars, Specification, 544
 Brake, Hydraulic Motor-Car and Clutch Control (Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd.), 383
 — Motor-Car, Girling, Production of, 599*
 — Rheostatic, for Trolley-Buses (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 61*
 — See also *Dynamometer*
 Braking, Electric Traction, 244*, 324*, 419*, 615*, 712*
 — Equipment for 4,800-h.p. 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 642*
 Brancker Lecture on Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, by Sir F. H. Page, 529
 Brand, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Cocooning of "Princess" Flying Boat, 203
 Brass Ingots, Control of Quality in Production of, 471, 501
 — Rods and Sections, Free-Machining, Specification, 430
 — Segregation of Iron and Phosphorus in, 437
 — Toughness, Effect of Temperature on, 445
 — Tubes for General Purposes, Specification, 815
 Brazing, Aluminium Filler Alloys for, Specification, 512
 — Furnace, Continuous (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 630*
 Breadalbane Area, Scotland, Hydro-Electric Schemes for, 182
 Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
 Breakwater for Aden Oil Refinery Harbour, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608
 Brennan, M. J., on Ground Tests of "Skeeter" Helicopter, 43
 Brenner, Dr. P., on Corrosion-Resistance of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 534
 Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
 Bridge, Arch, Aluminium, Arvida, Canada, 795*
 — Road, Tests on, Report on, 243
 — Strain-Measuring, for Wind Tunnels (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
 — Suspension, Simple, Theory of, 435
 — York River, with Swing Spans, Virginia, United States, 737*
 — See also *Aqueduct; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Bridgewater, M., on Aluminium as Structural Material, 762*, 793*
 Briggs, P. R. A., on Control Problems in Cold-Strip Rolling, 650
 Briggs, W., & Sons, Ltd., Roof Decking for Aluminium Hangar, 98*
 Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Brinell Tests. See *Hardness under Tests (Materials)*
 Brisby, M. D. J., on Railway Traffic in Steelworks, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Flight and Resonance Tests of "Britannia" Air Liner, 170*; Fatigue-Testing Laboratory, 353*; Experiments on Materials for Aircraft Construction, 539; Altitude Record by "Olympus-Canberra" Aircraft, 627
 Britain Steamship Co., Ltd., Trials of M.S. "Wokingham," 569
 "Britannia" Air Liner, Flight and Resonance Tests of, 170*
 British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd., Graphite Electrodes for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace, 205*
 — Agricultural Engineers, Institution of, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, by W. H. Cashmore, 414*, 441*; Annual Luncheon, 595

- British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Inspection Problems of Jet Engines, 345*, 409*; Standard Method for Estimation of Direct Operating Costs of Aircraft, 563
- British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Sheeting for Hangar, 98*; "Aircomatic" Aluminium Welding Process, 397*
- British Arc Welding Co., Ltd., Repairs to Harwich-Zebrugge Train-Ferry Ramp, 395*
- Association, Liverpool Meeting, Programme, 466
- Borneo, Seria Oilfield, Road Construction with Oil-Bound Sand at, 158
- Broadcasting Corporation, Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 126; Coronation Sound and Television Broadcasts, 724; Television at Coronation Naval Review, 786
- Cast Concrete Federation, 25th Anniversary Bulletin, 660
- Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Press Guide to British Chemicals, 532
- Coal Utilisation Research Association, Automatic Control of Gas Producers, 751
- Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Australia, 1952, Report of Proceedings (Review), 241
- Council for Promotion of International Trade, Pamphlet on Eastern Markets, 339
- Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report on 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*; Investigations on Steels for High Temperature, 371; Annual Report, 499; Annual Luncheon, 499; Shiffield Research Station for Rural Electrification, 619*
- and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 498
- British Electrical Power Convention :**
- Torquay Meeting :*
- Programme, 115, 218
- Press Conference, 626
- Reports of Proceedings, 758, 789, 829
- Presidential Address, by Sir J. Hacking on Energy Problems and National Prosperity, 758. See 626
- Electricity and National Prosperity, by Col. B. H. Leeson, 766. See 626, 759, 789
- Electricity and Industrial Production, by E. R. Wilkinson, 790. See 626, 829
- Electricity Supplies for Industry, by A. O. Johnson and C. P. Holder, 790. See 829
- Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies by H. S. Prosser and A. W. Pedder, 790. See 829
- Industrial Applications of Electricity, by T. B. Rolls, 791. See 829
- Electricity and Food Production, by S. F. Steward, 829. See 626, 819
- Electricity for Agriculture, by C. A. C. Brown, 830
- Electricity for Horticulture, by A. W. Gray, 830
- Electrical Equipment for Food Production, by F. E. Rowland, 830
- Annual Dinner, 831
- "Electrical Forum," 831
- British Electricity Authority, Generating Plant Installed in 1952, 41; 275-kV Transmission Tower for, 96*; Bankside "B" Power Station, 107*; See *Erratum*, 140; 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*; 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*; Current Programme of, 233; Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, 275; 275-kV Post Insulator, 326*; Boiler Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 427*; Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations, 467; Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*; Rural Electrification Policy, 786; 132-kV Aluminium Transmission Tower, 795*
- System, American Productivity Team's Report on, 562
- Engineers' Association, Annual Luncheon, 659
- European Airways, Aircraft Maintenance Dock, Renfrew Airport, 89*; Passenger Service by "Viscount" Propeller-Turbine Air Liners, 499; Operating and Traffic Statistics, 595
- Express Locomotive Development, 1896-1948 (Review), 209
- Foundrymen, Institute of, Blackpool Conference: Presidential Address by E. Longden on Science, Technology and Craftsmanship—As I See It, 778; Williams Lecture on Aspects of Nuclear Fusion of Interest to Foundrymen and Metallurgists, by E. W. Colbeck, 797; Report of Council, 812; Annual Banquet, 813
- Gear Manufacturers' Association, Annual General Meeting, 691; Gear Grinding, by A. H. Orutt, 714. See 691; Gear Shaving, by W. A. Sykes, 825*
- British Geon, Ltd., Synthetic Resin and Plastic Moulding Materials, 789
- Gliding Association, Durestos Plastic Wing, 730*
- Hydromechanics Research Association, Annual Report, 179
- Industries Fair, Birmingham, 513*, 545*, 577*, 630*
- Federation of, See *Federation*
- Instrument Industries Exhibition, Olympia, 807*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 132-kV Submarine Impregnated Pressure Cable, 596
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Overhead Construction for 50-Cycle Single-Phase Railway Traction, 12*
- Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, Report on Corrosion of Fuel-Injection Nozzles, by W. P. Mansfield, 564*
- British Iron and Steel Federation, Annual Report, 407
- and Steel Research Association, Gauge-meter for Strip Mills, 33*; Annual Report, 499; "Profiloscope" for Examining Wire Drawing Dies, 621*
- British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., "Atomill" Fine Grinder, 548*
- British Messier, Ltd., Slide-Valve Hydraulic Motor for Aircraft Systems, 396*
- Navy, See *H.M. under Warships*
- Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report and Luncheon, 568
- Oil Refineries, Flare Stacks for (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 598*
- British Optical and Precision Engineers, Ltd., Lightweight Structural Framing, 672*
- Overseas Airways Corporation, Operating and Traffic Statistics, 595; Serviceability of "Comet" Air Liner, 595; Serviceability of "Comet" Air Liner, 745; Mobile Ground Electrical Supply Units, 780*; Report on Loss of "Comet" Air Liner, 786
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., "Argonaut" Aluminium Welding Process, 397*; 55-in. Universal Flame-Cutting Machine, 545*
- Plastics Convention, Programme, 466, 747
- Exhibition, Olympia, 747*, 788*
- Federation, Specifications for Polythene Tubing, 659
- British Polar Engines, Ltd., 650-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engines, 695
- Pressed Metal Industry, Productivity Report, 754
- Productivity Council, Report on American Machine-Tool Industry, 145; Inauguration of, 401; Report on American Gas Industry, 627; Report on British Pressed Metal Industry, 754
- Railways, Report on Accident at Crewkerne, 9; Report on Derailment of Train at Blea Moor, 9; Overhead Construction for 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction, 12*; Standard Class-4 2-6-0 Locomotive, 12*; Five Years Achievements of, 83; Statement on Maintenance of Locomotives, 85; Ashford Locomotive Works, Boiler-Tube Annealing Plant, 144*; Welded Tubular-Steel Gantry, 185*; Standardisation, Production and Repairs of Rolling Stock, 188; Standard Class-2 2-6-0 Locomotives, 217*; Features and Dimensions of Wagons and Containers of, 221, 325; Operating Experiences with Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 247, 276; Trials with Reiding Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 290*; Economies Realised on, 325; Willesden Carriage Cleaning and Maintenance Depot, 331*; 24-ton Covered Hopper Wagon, 380*; 27-ton Iron-Ore Wagon, 380*; Flood Damage to, 395*; Embankment Slips at Twyford and Sonning, 456*, 487*; Re-floating of S.S. "Hebble," 486*; Roof for Victoria Station, Sheffield, 508*; Steel Castings for, 607; Improvements Schemes, 690; M.S. "Maid of Ashton," 695*; Effect of Transport Act, 721, 753; 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 756*; Loss of M.S. "Princess Victoria," 177. See *Erratum*, 203; Report on, 786; British Railways, and British Transport Commission, Annual Report, 817
- British Resin Products, Ltd., Synthetic Resin and Plastic Moulding Materials, 789
- Rubber Development Board, Annual Report, 787
- Shipbuilding Research Association, Report on Caustic Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, by W. McIlmont, 219; Resistance Tests of Lucy Ashton, 469, 503, 519
- See *Shipbuilding*
- Shipping, See *Shipping*
- Standards Institution, See *Standards*
- Steel Castings Research Association, Formation of, 403
- Founders' Association, Investigation on Dust Suppression on Grinding Machines, 218*; Customer-Founder Convention: Programme, 403; Inaugural Proceedings, 531; Steel Castings and Their Application, by F. Rowe, 607; Customers' Experience with Steel Castings, by R. A. Riddles, 607; Customers' Experience with Steel Castings, by A. C. Annis, 607; Quality Control and Inspection on Part of Manufacturing Process of Steel Casting, by Dr. J. R. Rait, 607; Research as it Affects the Customer, by J. F. B. Jackson, 607
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 60-MW Turbo-Generators, 108*; 150 kW Motor Alternator, 194; 16-mm. Sound Film Projector, 199; Amplidyne Control System for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace, 205; Gas Turbines and Alternators for Oil Tanker, 307
- British Thinken, Ltd., Rolling-Mill Bearing Symposium, 627
- Trade, See *Trade*
- Transport Commission, Annual Report, 817; "London on Wheels" Exhibition, Euston Station, 691
- Welding Research Association, Investigation on Fatigue in Ship Structures, 648
- Brittleness, Temper, in Steels, 693
- Broaching Machine, See *Machine Tools*
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Three-Roll Plate-Bending Machine, 548*
- Brown Bayley Steels, Ltd., Steel Protection by Sprayed Aluminium, 158*
- Brown Boveri & Co., Gas-Turbine Locomotive, No. 18000, for British Railways, 247, 276
- Brown, C. A. C., on Electricity for Agriculture, 830
- Coal, World Deposits, 274. See *Erratum*, 342
- Brown, D., the Late, 174
- Brown, D., Gears (London), Ltd., Double-Reduction Worm Gear, 282
- Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., Horizontal Gear-Shaving Machine, 313*; 36-in. Vertical Pinion-Hobbing Machine, 767*
- Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., 42-h.p. Petrol-Driven Industrial Tractors, 253*; Light and Medium Agricultural Tractors, 464*
- Brown, J., & Co. (Clydebank), Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Arcadia," 659
- Brown, Dr. T. W. F., on Full-Scale Testing of Marine Turbine Machinery, 362. See 339, 370, 426, 509; Application of Research to Marine Turbine Development, 393. See 339, 370, 426, 458, 509
- Browne, E. H., on Reconstruction in Coal-fields, 243; on Raising Coal Production, 307
- Brush Aboe Group, Technical Journal, First Issue of, 723
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 1½ to 35-kVA Self-Excited Self-Regulating Alternators, 733*
- Brussels-Liège Railway Electrification, 635
- Buckling Strength of Metal Structures (Review), 483
- Budget for 1953, Engineering Firms' Reaction to, 499
- Building, Use of Aluminium Alloy in, 762* 793*
- with Arched Ribs and Corrugations, 822
- Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for, See *Concrete*
- Tower Crane for (T. C. Wild (Machinery), Ltd.), 653*
- See also *Concrete, Reinforced*, and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Materials, Economic Use of, Discussion on, 531
- and Relaxation of Wiring Regulations, Report on, 11
- Modular Co-ordination in, Discussion on, 342
- Portal Framed, "Apea" (All Purpose Building Co., Ltd.), 548*
- Research and Development, Report of Advisory Council on, 819
- Station, Investigation on Fire Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 311; Mobile Engineering Laboratory, 689*; Load Gauges, 821
- Steel, Protection by Sprayed Aluminium, 158*
- Structural Use of Steel Tubes in, Code of Practice, 815
- Buoy, Marker, for Submarines, 19
- Radio, for "Marking" Whales (Venner, Ltd.), 255*
- Bureau of Mines, See *United States*
- of Standards, See *United States*
- Burners, Oil Fuel, See *Oil Fuel*
- Burrill, Prof. L. C., on Effect of Radial-Pitch Variation on Propeller Performance, 628
- Busch, S. H., the Late, 51
- Bushes, Jig, Specification, 384
- Busing, J. R., on Noise Propagation from Supersonic Aircraft, 439
- Butler, S., & Sons, Ltd., Roof of Victoria Railway Station, Sheffield, 508*; 67-ft. Span Aluminium Girder, 569*
- Butters, B., the Late, 334
- B.X. Plastics, Ltd., X-Ray Film Manufacture, by, 157; Dimensionally-Stable Base for Photographic Films, 653
- C.**
- CABLE COVERS, LTD., Stay Rod, 547*
- See also *Wire Ropes and Electric*
- Cabul Tool Co., Ltd., Portable Hardness Tester, 480*
- Cadman, Lecture on Raising Coal Production, 307
- Caffin & Co., Ltd., Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*
- Caisson Piles for Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*
- for York River Bridge, Virginia, 738*
- Calcium Carbonate and Sulphate Deposits in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 284*, 378*, 442*. See *Erratum*, 250
- Calculating Machine, Universal, Miniature (Contina, Ltd.), 102*
- Machinery, Large-Scale Digital, Proceedings of Symposium on (Review), 35
- Calculus of Variations, with Applications to Physics and Engineering (Review), 803
- Calderwood, J. H., on Electric Strength of Potassium Chloride Crystals, 437, 468
- Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., Trims of M.S. "Wokingham," 569
- Calgary, Alberta, Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, Tempering and Physical Properties of Steel, 613*. See *LETTER*, 821
- Calibrator, Frequency Source (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 555
- Tachometer, 134*
- Caliper Thread Gauge (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 407*
- Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Control Box for Degaussing Fluxmeters, 492*; Universal Measuring Machine, 492*
- University, Engineering Department, Annual Report, 521; Educational Film Council, Report of, 723; Early Teaching of Engineering at, 756, 796, 826
- Cameron, Dr. A., on Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, 362. See 339, 426, 458
- Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine-Driven Oil Tanker, 307; Electrical Equipment, S.S. "San Florantino," 635*
- Campbell, J. L., Roof for Victoria Station, Sheffield, 508*
- Canada, Alberta, Bituminous Sands of, 229* 260*
- National Research Council of, Distillation Plant for Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 260*
- Nickel, Copper and Platinum Production in, 371
- Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 50
- Canadian Engineering Graduates, Athlone Fellowship Scheme for, 497
- Nickel Industry, Annual Review for 1952, 19
- Canadian Standards Association, See *Standards*
- Canal, Ship, Manchester, Improved Facilities at, 307
- Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 162*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- "Canberra" Aircraft, Record Flight to Australia, 179
- Cantieri Riuniti Dell'Adriatico, M.S. "Giulio Cesare," 261*
- Cantor Lectures on Safety Factors in Construction, by G. A. Gardner and Professor F. C. Thompson, 343, 443, 477. See 275, 307, 338
- Capacity, See *Electric*
- Capping Machine for Whisky Bottles (Kork-N-Seal, Ltd.), 154
- Capstan, 5-h.p. Electric (Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd.), 510*
- Lathe, See *Lathe under Machine Tools*
- Cars, Motor, See *Motor Cars*
- Parks, Proposed, in Inner London, 507
- Rail, See *Carriages, Railway*
- Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Piles for Jetties at Aden Oil Refinery, 490. See *Erratum*, 608; Rolling of Broad-Flange Steel Beams, 650
- Steamers, See *Steamers*
- Carriage, Railway, Cleaning and Maintenance Depot at Willesden, 331*
- Electric, Energy-Consumption Tests of, 566*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 263*
- Carrier, Armoured Infantry, for Army (Alvis, Ltd.), 725*
- and Layer, Cable-Drum (Whitlock Brothers, Ltd.), 630*
- Carter & Co., Ltd., Informal-Group Operation by, 167
- Carter, H. D., on Government and Iron Foundries, 180. See 113
- Carter-Horsley (Engineers), Ltd., Erection of Aluminium Hangar, 98*
- Carter, Dr. R. D., on Temper-Brittleness in Iron-Base Alloy, 693
- Case-Wiring Machines for Bottle Cases (Gerrard Industries, Ltd.), 155; (F. A. Power & Sons, Ltd.), 155*
- Casetti & Rohrer, "Swissair" Aero Engine Test House, Zürich, 769*
- Cashmore, W. H., on National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 414*, 441*
- Casing, Steam Turbine, Thermal Distortion of, 339, 392, 426, 458, 509
- Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for Oil Tankers (Colvin-Smith, Ltd.), 601*. See *Addendum*, 743
- Girder Road Bridges, Tests on, 243
- Stone and Cast Concrete Products Industry, "Covermeter" for Reinforcement in Concrete, 640*
- Casting, Chromium-Steel Abrasion Resisting, Specification, 719
- Examination by Gamma Radiography, 797*
- of Ingots for Seamless Tube Making, 286*, 381*
- Investment, Alloy-Steel, Mechanical Properties of, 164*
- for Engineers (Review), 706
- Light-Metal, Maintenance of Quality in, 533
- Machine, Lead, Continuous (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 524*
- of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, Control of Quality in, 438, 471, 501
- Steel, British Research Association, Formation of, 403
- Customer-Founder Convention on, 531, 607
- "Catalin 800" Models for Photo-Elastic Tests, 403
- Catalogues, See *Trade Publications*
- Caterpillar Tractor, See *Tractor*
- Cathode-Ray High-Speed Oscillograph (Ferranti, Ltd.), 523*
- Caustic Cracking of Boiler Steels, 603
- in Marine Scotch Boilers, Report on, 219
- C.A.V., Ltd., Prevention of Failure of Fuel Pipes on Diesel Engine, by Damping, 585*
- Cell, Load, Strain-Measuring (Elliott Brothers, (London) Ltd.), 808*
- See *Electric*
- Cellar-Drainage Pump, "Stork," 548*
- Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by, See *Photo-Elastic*
- Cement and Concrete Association, "Covermeter" for Reinforcement in Concrete, 640*
- Water "Radiometer" for Concrete (Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London), Ltd.), 608*
- See also *Concrete* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Centenary of J. Austin & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., 791
- Engineering, in 1953, 19
- of Hall Harding, Ltd., 723
- of W. E. Stanley & Co., Ltd., 487, 826
- See also *Bicentenary*
- Centrifugal Pumps, See *Pumps*
- Ceramic Dielectrics for Capacitors, 542
- Ceylon, Collector of Customs Launch "Sunga Marutham," 395*
- Chain-Track Tractor, See *Tractor*
- Chalk Crushing and Screening Plant (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 94*
- River, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Nuclear Reactors at, 84
- Chamber, Test, Low-Temperature (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 333*
- Champeress, E. L., on Large Dry Docks, 636*. See 551
- Change-Speed Gear, See *Gear*
- Channel Sections, Thin-Walled, Structural Strength of, 291*
- Chaplin, G. B. J., Transistors in Electronic Circuits, 692
- Chart Recorder and Transmitter, "Mufax" (Muirhead Co., Ltd.), 492*
- Chartered Surveyors, Royal Institution of, Exhibition of Maps and Map Making, 787
- Chatwin, T., & Co., Polygonal Machining on Drilling Machine, 695*
- Chemical Analysis, See *Analysis*
- British, Press Guide to, 532

- Chemical Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 563
- Metallurgical Requirements of, 406, 575
 - Engineering, Education in, 690
 - Kinetics, Tables of: Homogeneous Reactions (in Sew), 35
 - Reactions in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 379, 442. See *Erratum*, 250
 - Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
 - See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Childs, D. G., on Deterioration of Insulating Fluids, 436
 - Chilton Electric Products, Ltd., 5-MVA High-Rupturing-Capacity Miniature Circuit-Breakers, 89
 - China, Market for British Engineering Products, 339
 - Chinmor Cement & Lime Co., Ltd., Chalk Crushing and Screening Plant, 94*
 - Chiswick Polytechnic, Roof of Hollow Concrete Slabs, 605*
 - Works, London Transport Executive, Recovering Laminated Spring Leaves of Vehicles, 479
 - Church, H. F., on Mechanisms of Insulation Failure, 468
 - Churchill, C. & Co., Ltd., Super-Finish Centres Lapping Machine, 377*
 - Churchill, S. C., on Mechanical Properties of Alloy Steels in Investment Castings, 164*
 - Cinema Film, Sound, 16-mm., Projector for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199
 - See also *Film*
 - Circular Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
 - Cita, Ltd., Synthetic Resins for Coating Light Alloys, 557
 - Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
 - Engineers, French Society of, British Section, Introduction to Vacuum Concrete Processes, by I. Leviant, 266*
 - Civil Engineers, Institution of:
 - Proposed Conference on Correlation of Stresses and Displacements with Calculations and/or Laboratory Experiments, 51
 - Some Aids to Traffic Flow, by R. A. B. Smith, 182
 - Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, by J. H. de W. Waller and A. C. Aston, 211
 - Modern Developments in Surveying Methods and Instruments, by A. Stephenson, 243
 - Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Practical Training in Industry of Canadian Engineering Graduates in Great Britain, by Dr. W. Abbott, 497
 - Annual Dinner, 595
 - Conversation and Exhibition, 821
 - Airport Engineering Division:
 - Methods of Soil Stabilisation and Their Application to Construction of Airfield Pavements, by D. Maclean and P. J. M. Robinson, 342
 - Works Construction Division:
 - Application of Precast Concrete to Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, by J. A. Derlington and A. G. S. Lance, 275
 - South Wales and Monmouthshire Association:
 - Post-War Problems in Engineering Education, by Professor L. J. Kastner, 283, 317, 327. See 337. See *LETTER*, 372
 - Civil Engineering Contracts, British, 485
 - History of (Review), 196
 - Work in Laboratories, 703
 - Civitas Trading Corporation, Ltd., Extractor for Ball and Roller Bearings, 288*
 - Clark, J. H. H., the Late, 686
 - Clays, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
 - Clayton Lecture on American Industry and Materials Handling, 530
 - Cleaning Plant for Railway Carriages, 331*
 - Clements, Professor R. G. H., the Late, 372
 - Cleveland Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 206
 - & Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Works of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Extension to, 493
 - Cliff Quay Power Station, Design of, 349, 447, 474
 - Cline Foundry Supplies, Ltd., Automatic Shell-Moulding Machine, 745*
 - Clock, Bracket, Tomplon, Movement of, 822
 - and Watch Industry, Position and Prospects of, 485*
 - Clutch Control and Hydraulic Brake for Motor Vehicles (Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd.), 383
 - Clyde Iron Works of Colvilles Ltd., High Top-Pressure Blast-Furnace Operation, 267
 - Coach, Queen's State, Repairs to Wheels of (Hooper & Co. (Coachbuilders), Ltd.), 761
 - Railway. See *Carriages*
 - Coal, Brown, World Deposits of, 274. See *Erratum*, 342
 - Consumption and Production, 1952, 434
 - See also *Trials*
 - Dust Explosions in Mines, Investigations on, 210
 - Economy. See also *Fuel*
 - Gas. See *Gas*
 - Gasification of, O.E.E.C. Report on, 717
 - Industry, Nationalised, Problems of, 667
 - Mine. See *Colliery*
 - Mining Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 232*
 - and Oil Burning, Combined, at St. Pancras Power Station, 427*
 - Output and National Prosperity, 758, 766
 - Production, National Coal Board Report, 657. See 148, 307
 - Raising of, 307, 657. See 148
 - and Steel Community, European, Work of, 723
 - Stocks, Shortage of, 148. See 307, 657
 - Coal, Stocking and Mixing Plant, Shotton Steelworks, 525*
 - Utilisation Research Association, British, Automatic Control of Gas Producers, 751
 - See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Cochran & Co., Vertical Boilers for Whisky-Blending and Bottling Warehouse, 156
 - Cockcroft, Sir J., on Nuclear Reactors and Their Applications, 84
 - Cocooning of "Princess" Flying Boat (R. A. Brand & Co., Ltd.), 203
 - Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
 - Cofferdam, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 162
 - Cogging Mill, 424-in. Electrically-Driven (R. Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd.), 633*
 - Colbeck, E. W., on Aspects of Nuclear Fission of Interest to Foundrymen, 797*
 - Coleman Memorial Bridge, Virginia, United States, 737*
 - College. See *Education*
 - Colliery, British, Reconstruction in, 243
 - Crookhill, Durham, Underground Stowing by Power at, 373*
 - Managers, National Association of, Yorkshire Branch: Reconstruction in Coal-fields, by E. H. Browne, 243
 - Miners' "Self-Rescuer" Respirator (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 576*
 - Primary Cells and Batteries for Coal Mines, Specification, 751
 - Safety in Mines Research, Annual Report, 210
 - See also *Mines and Coal*
 - Collisions. See *Accidents*
 - Coltman, J. L., on Boiler Plant Exports, 372. See 235
 - Colvilles Ltd., Clyde Iron Works, High Top-Pressure Blast-Furnace Operation, 267*
 - Colvin-Smith, Ltd., Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for Oil Tankers, 601* See *Addendum*, 743
 - Combined Stress. See under *Tests (Materials)*
 - Combustion Chamber for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321*
 - for 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 130*. See *LETTER*, 212
 - for Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 308*
 - Systems for Gas-Turbines, Patents for, 644*
 - See also *Fuel; Gases*
 - "Comet" Air-Liner, Aluminium Hangar for (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 97*
 - Loss of, 595, 786; Serviceability of, 745
 - Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 - Commercial Motor Cars. See *Motor*
 - Commission, Royal. See *Royal Commission*
 - Commonwealth. See *Australia*
 - Communication System, Infra-Red, 692
 - Community, European Coal and Steel, Works of, 723
 - Compactors Engineering, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Soil-Compacting Machine, 192*
 - Compagnie Maritime Belge, Sea Trials of S.S. "Tervaele", 806
 - Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Comparator, Pneumatic, for Measuring Surface Finish, 505*
 - Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
 - Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
 - Compound Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Compressed-Air Lines, Filter and Reducing Valve for (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 477*
 - Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 - See also *Pneumatic*
 - Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
 - Computer, Digital, Electronic (Ferranti, Ltd.), 808*
 - Electronic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
 - Computing Machine, Manchester University Programme for Critical Frequency Investigation, 531
 - Concrete, Ltd., Hollow Concrete Slabs for Roof of Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
 - Cast Applications of, 660
 - Precast, Use in Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, 275
 - Prestressed, Beams, for Railway Station Roof, 508*
 - Construction of Tanks of, 83
 - Fire Resistance of, Experiments on, 311
 - Principles and Practices of (Review), 228
 - Reinforced, Association, Construction of Eight Prestressed Concrete Tanks, by Col. A. R. Mals and A. C. Little, 83
 - "Covermeter" for Determining Reinforcement (Kolelectric, Ltd.), 640*
 - Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*
 - Use in Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
 - for Roads, Investigations on, 23
 - Shell Roofs, Corrugated, Construction of, 211
 - Slab, Hollow, for Roof of Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
 - Structures, Prestressed (Review), 164
 - Treatment by Vacuum Process, 266*
 - Water-Cement "Ratiometer" for (Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London), Ltd.), 608*
 - See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Condensers, Marine, Tubes for, 308. See *LETTERS*, 340, 500
 - See also *Electric*
 - Condensing Plant, Brighton "B" Power Station, 666
 - at British Power Stations, 349, 474
 - Conductivity, Thermal, in Insulation Materials for Ships, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 - Conference, Aslib Aeronautical Group, 91, 182, 459
 - on Boron in Steel, London, 595
 - on Cold Extrusion of Steel, Arrangements, 403
 - and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 151, 179, 407, 535, 695, 823
 - on Industry and Universities, Report on, 178. See *LETTERS*, 244, 340; 337. See *LETTER*, 372
 - on Presentation of Technical Information, 45
 - Scientific, British Commonwealth, Australia, 1952, Report of Proceedings (Review), 241
 - Southport, Incorporated Plant Engineers, 690
 - Conference on Steam-Turbine Research and Development. See *Turbine, Steam, Research and Development, Conference on*
 - World Power, Annual Statistics, 1948-50, 18
 - Congreve, Dr. W. K. A., on Creep: Time Relationship Under Constant Tensile Stress, 535
 - Conn, Dr. J. F. C., on Resistance Tests of Lucy Ashton, 469. See 503, 519
 - Connector Ends for Gas Appliances, Specification, 24
 - Conservation of Coal. See *Coal: Fuel*
 - Considere Constructions, Ltd., Whisky-Bottling and Blending Plant, 153*
 - Constant, H., on Application of Research to Gas Turbines, 30, 61
 - Construction, Safety Factor in, 275, 307, 338, 343, 445, 477
 - Containers, Metal, Standard Packaging Code, 687
 - and Wagons on British Railways, Features and Dimensions of, 221, 325
 - Contamination of Water by Radio-Active Materials, Treatment of, 618
 - Contina, Ltd., Miniature Universal Calculating Machine, 102*
 - Contracts, 23, 96, 120, 156, 224, 253, 416, 446, 479, 512, 672, 702, 736, 751, 783. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
 - Control Box for Degaussing Fluxmeters (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 492*
 - Console for Fuel Measurement at Test Plant for "Avon" Jet Engines, 589*
 - Desk for Electrically-Driven 424-in. Cogging Mill, 633*
 - Electrical, of Fish Movements at Hydro-Electric Plants, 203, 240*
 - Electronic Torque, of Drills (H. E. Farmer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 278*
 - Gear, Bankside "B" Power Station, 109*
 - Electronic, for Weighing Machine (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 40*
 - Orders, Ministry of Supply, See *Industries and Commerce in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 - Panel, Boiler, Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 - Problems in Cold Strip Rolling, 650
 - Rooms of British Power Stations, 474
 - "Swissair" Aero-Engine Test House, Zürich, 771*
 - System, Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 387*
 - Amplidyne, for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 205
 - for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 323
 - for Gas Turbines, Patents for, 583*
 - York River Bridge, Virginia, 739*
 - Unit, Electronic, "Sonomatic" (Edgley Studios, Ltd.), 671
 - Controllers, Temperature, Electronic (Mullard, Ltd.), 128*
 - Convention, Customer-Founder, on Steel Castings, 531, 607
 - Electrical Power, British. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
 - an Exhibition, Packaging, National, Olympia, 115
 - Plastics, British, Programme, 466, 747
 - Conversation, Institution of Civil Engineers, 821
 - Converter, Bessemer, Thermal Efficiency of, 597
 - Conveyors for Whisky-Bottling Plant (Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd.), 154*
 - Cook, Dr. M., on Control of Quality in Brass Ingots, 471. See 501
 - Cooling System for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 323*
 - Cooper, R., on Electric Strength of Potassium Chloride Crystals, 437, 468
 - Copper Alloys. See *Brass and Alloys under Metallurgy*
 - In Boiler Water, Effect of, 602
 - Control, End of, 626
 - of Quality in Casting of, 438, 471, 501
 - Production in Canada, 371
 - Effect on Properties of Steel, 478
 - Recrystallisation of Solute Elements in, 437
 - Sheet and Strip for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 687
 - Tubes, Solid-Drawn, Specification, 815
 - See also *Metallurgy*
 - Corbett, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 1,000-lb. Fork-Lift Truck, 547*
 - Coronation Arch, Model, Wind-Tunnel Tests of, 822
 - and Birthday Honours List, 759
 - Naval Review, Spithead, 785, 786
 - of Queen Elizabeth II, Thoughts on, 689
 - Sound and Television Broadcasts, 724
 - Corrosion, Behaviour of Non-Ferrous Alloys, 534
 - In Boiler Plant, Report on, 561
 - In Boilers, Prevention by Treatment of Feed Water, 602*
 - Fretting of Steel Investigations on, 305
 - of Fuel-Injection Nozzles, Report on, 564*
 - Prevention of, 478
 - of Propellers. See *Propellers*
 - Resistance of Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, 763
 - Temporary Prevention of, During Transportation, Specification, 384
 - Tests, Standard, on Phosphated Steel Surfaces, 24
 - Testing, Course on, at Northampton Polytechnic, 287
 - Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, Construction of, 211
 - Corrugations and Arched Ribs, Building with, 822
 - Cosser, A. C., Ltd., Moulded Plastic Radar Scanners, 28*
 - Cottrell, Prof. A. H., on Effect of Quench Ageing on Strain Ageing of Iron, 692
 - Cottrell, Dr. S. A., on Formation of Bainite in Steel, 734
 - Coulomb Wave Functions, Tables of (Review), 99
 - Counter, Automatic, Electrical, for Fish, 203
 - Electronic, for Bolts, 716*
 - High-Speed (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 160*
 - Impulse, for Heading Machine, 716*
 - Counter, "Stylus" (Trumeter Co., Ltd.), 547*
 - Countersinks, Counterbores and Reamers, Specification, 88
 - Couplings, Hose, Specification, 216
 - See also *Clutch*
 - Coventry Gear Co., 3/5-h.p. Geared Electric Motor, 126*
 - Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 33-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Petrol Engine, 546*
 - Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
 - "Covermeter" for Reinforcement in Concrete (Kolelectric, Ltd.), 640*
 - Cowley, C. L. M., on Control of Quality in Brass Ingots, 471. See 501
 - Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., 200-ton Press, 546*
 - Cox, H. L., on Fatigue in Structures, 570
 - Crack-Detection Apparatus for Screwed Socket Caps, 716*
 - by Radiography, 798
 - Cracking, Caustic, of Boiler Steels, 603
 - in Marine Scotch Boilers, Report on, 219
 - Nitrate, of Boiler Steels, 603
 - Craig and Donald Rotary Shearing Machine, 580
 - Crane, Ladle, Overhead Travelling, 250-ton and 125-ton (Wellman, Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd.), 417*
 - Tower, for Building Construction (T. C. Wild (Machinery), Ltd.), 653*
 - See also *Gantry*
 - Crankshaft, Marine Diesel Engine, Repair by Welding, 124*
 - Crawley Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 - Creation and Invention, Collected Evidence on, 49. See *LETTER*, 116
 - Creative Process: A Symposium (Review), 49. See *LETTER*, 116
 - Creep and Plastic Deformation of Non-Ferrous Metals, 534
 - Properties of Steels for Power Plants, Investigations on, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*
 - Tests. See under *Tests (Materials)*
 - "Crescent" Wing Bomber Aircraft, 21*
 - Crewkerne Railway Accident, Report on, 9
 - Crisp, J. D. C., on Gelatin Models in Structural Analysis, 403
 - Crookatt, W., & Sons, Ltd., Williams Metal-acing Technique, 781*
 - Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Bridge Network Unit for Frequency Indication, 512*
 - Mobile Ground Electrical Supply Units for Aircraft, 780*
 - Croning, J., Shell-Moulding Process Bibliography, 299
 - Crookhill Colliery, Durham, Underground Stowing by Power at, 373*
 - Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 - Crushing and Screening Plant for Chalk (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 94*
 - "Crustex" Ultrasonic Boiler Descaler, 619*
 - Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography: Microphotographs*
 - Cullum, H. W., & Co., Ltd., Acoustic Splinter Panels for Aero-Engine Test House, 769*
 - Cummins Railroad Co., Inc., 170-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 701*
 - "Cup-Zanogen" Steel Cutting Blades for Shearing Machine, 189. See *Erratum*, 288
 - Curran, E., Engineering Co., Ltd., Washing and Degraining Plant, 630
 - Current, Electric. See *Electric*
 - "Curta" Miniature Calculating Machine, 102*
 - Curtis, C. G., the Late, 372
 - Cutting Machine, Flame, 55-in. (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 545*
 - of Metals, Glossary of Terms, 88
 - Railway, at Twyford and Sonning, Embankment Slips at, 456*, 487*
 - Cwmbran and Tyseley Works of Girling, Ltd., 599*
 - Cyanamide, Lead, Paints, Properties, 314*
 - Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects of, 486
 - Vapour, High-Temperature, for Heat Engines, 325*
 - Cyclone Separator for Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 311*
 - Cylinders, Hydraulic (Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd.), 547*
 - Liner for "Deltic" Marine Diesel Engine, 555*
 - Piles, Reinforced-Concrete, for Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*

D.

- DALE ELECTRIC (YORKSHIRE), LTD., 3-kW and 6-kW Diesel-Driven Generating Sets, 630*
- Dalglish and Pullen, Hollow Concrete Slab Roof at Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
- Dam, Dunallastair, Electrical Fish Screen at, 240*
- Masonry, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161*
- Damper, Motor-Car, Girling, Production of, 599*
- Synthetic-Rubber, for Diesel Engine Fuel Pipes (C.A.V., Ltd.), 585*
- Danish Hall with Mechanically-Adjustable Floor, 569
- See also *Denmark*
- Davey, Dr. N., on Tests on Road Bridges, 243
- Davidson, J., on Marine Condenser Tubes, 308. See *LETTERS*, 340, 500
- Davies, Prof. S. J., on Engineering Education in London and Home Counties, 212. See 159
- Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 12,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press for Aluminium 301*
- Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Mains-Frequency Stroboscope, 554*; Sound-Level Indicator, 554; Ultrasonic Thickness Gauge, 809*
- Deans, R. A., the Late, 829
- Deck, Reinforced-Concrete, for Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*

- Decking, Roof, for Aluminium Hangar (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.), 98*
- Dee, Prof. P. I., on Dilemma of Lord Kelvin, 567
- Deformation, Plastic, and Creep of Non-Ferrous Metals, 534
- Degreasing Tank, Insulated (Dowson and Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 630
- and Washing Plant (E. Curran Engineering Co., Ltd.), 630*
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Aluminium Hangar for "Comet" Aircraft, 97*
- de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Propeller for 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*
- Delaware Tunnel, Roof-Bolting of, 539
- "Delineascope" for Jet-Engine Blading, 411*
- Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Coating Alloy for Petrol-Engine Poppet Valves, 248
- "Deltic" Marine Diesel Engine, 555*
- Denationalisation of Iron and Steel, Effect on Iron Foundries, 118. See LETTERS, 180
- Denmark, Diesel Locomotives for (Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 87*
- See also *Danish*
- Dennison, Dr. P. J., on High-Temperature Oxidation of Copper-Base Alloys, 534
- Density, Field, of Sand, Laboratory Reproduction of, 52. See LETTER, 180
- Deposits, External, in Boiler Plant, Report, 561
- Derrington, J. A., on Precast Concrete in Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, 275
- Descaler, Boiler, Ultrasonic, "Crustex" (H.N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd.), 619*
- Design, Technique of (Review), 370. See LETTER, 436
- Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Multiple Nut-Tightening and Tapping Machines, 254*
- Desoutter, E. R., the Late, 706
- Detector, Flaw, Supersonic (Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 363*
- Ultrasonic (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 523*
- Developer and Printer, "Apollo" (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 832*
- Devereux, D., Model of Aluminium-Alloy Hangar, 822
- De-Watering System, by Deep-Well, 822
- Diamond-Lapping and Polishing Compound (Engis, Ltd.), 446*
- Dickson versus Flack, Legal Decision on, 231
- Dies, Circular, for Thread Rolling, Specification, 512
- Flat, for Thread Rolling, Specification, 480
- Wire-Drawing, "Profiloscope" for Examining, 621*
- Dielectric Properties of Materials, 375, 436, 468, 511, 541. See *Erratum*, 508
- Diesel Engine Users Association, Luncheon, 531
- Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Differential Gear. See *Gear*
- Digging Machines. See *Excavator*
- Digital Calculating Machinery, Large-Scale, Proceedings of Symposium on (Review), 35
- "Dinkum" Digger, 630*
- Directories. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
- Discharge, Electric. See *Electric*
- Dispersives, Organic, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 442*
- Distillation Plant for Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 260*
- Distillers Agency, Ltd., Whisky Bottling and Blending Plant, 153*
- Distilling Plants, Sea-Water, Scale Formation and Its Prevention, 284*, 378*, 442*. See 179. See *Erratum*, 250
- District Heating, Possibilities of, 791
- Docks, Dry, Facilities for Shipbuilding, 551, 636*
- Floating, Facilities for Shipbuilding, 551, 636*
- Dollar, W., on Stroboscopic Images and Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
- Dome of Discovery, Use of Aluminium Alloy in, 795*
- Domed Ends for Tanks, Specification, 719
- Dominion Bridge Co., Arvida Aluminium Bridge, 795*
- Doors, Sliding and Folding, for Aluminium Hangar (Esavian, Ltd.), 98*
- Swing, Factory, with Rubber Panels (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 577
- Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Cleveland and Lakenby Works, 493
- Double Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine, Propulsion*
- Douglas, J., the Late, 494
- Dovercourt-Parkston Railway, Flood Damage to, 395*
- Yeast Factory at (Standard Yeast Co., Ltd.), 220*
- Dowling & Doll, Ltd., Automatic Injection-Moulding Machine, 546*; 15-gramme Injection-Moulding Machine for Plastics, 788*
- Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Insulated Degreasing Tank, 630
- Dowty Equipment, Ltd., Sealing Lock-Washer, 547*; Motor Coach for Demonstration of Aircraft Equipment, 704*
- Dowty Seals, Ltd., Sealing Devices, 580
- Draper, J. H. M., on Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, 755*. See 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See LETTER, 820*
- Draw-Bench, Jeweller's, 289*
- Dredger, Use of Welding in, 123*
- Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers under Machine Tools*
- Droplet Counter at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 442*
- Drum, Boiler, Welded, 74*
- Dry Dock. See *Dock*
- Drying of Peat for Gas Turbine, 308*
- Plant for Crops, Investigation at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 441
- Dudzinski, N., on Young's Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 437
- Dummer, G. W. A., on Printed and "Potted" Electronic Circuits, 86
- Dummy Load, Wide-Band (Mullard, Ltd.), 522*
- Dumper, $\frac{1}{2}$ -cub. yd., Petrol-Driven (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 514*
- Dunallastair Dam, Electrical Fish Screen at, 240*
- Dunford & Elliott (Sheffield), Ltd., Dryer for Peat, 309*
- Dunkley, J., on Effect of Humid Air on Power Loss in Paraffin Oil, 437
- Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Factory Swing Doors with Rubber Panels, 577; Tubeless Pneumatic Tyre, 736*; Rubber Lining for Water Reservoir, 811
- Dunn, G., the Late, 500
- Duple Motor Bodies, Ltd., Aircraft Equipment, Demonstration Coach for, 704*
- Du Pont: Autobiography of American Enterprise (Review), 52
- Durestos Plastic Glider Wing, 730*
- Durham, Crookhill Colliery, Underground Stowing by Power at, 373*
- Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
- Explosion in Factory, Injury to Fireman, 421
- Suppression on Grinding Machines, Investigation by British Steel Founders' Association, 218*
- Dutch. See *Holland*
- Dymond, A. W. J., on Operating Experiences with Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 247, 276
- Dynamics, Fluid, Essentials of, and Applications (Review), 227
- Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Dynamometer, 10,000-h.p., Heenan & Froude, for Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 385*
- Hydraulic, for Tests of 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*
- See also *Brake*

E

- EAGLE OIL & SHIPPING CO., LTD., Electrical Equipment, S.S. "San Florentino," 685*
- Earl's Court. See *Exhibition*
- Earley Power Station, Design of, 349, 447, 474
- Earth Pressure in Twyford and Sonning Railway Cuttings, 456*, 487*
- Echo Whale Finder (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 90*
- Economic Commission for Europe, Report on European Steel Industry and Wide Strip Mill, 593
- Position of Britain, Statement by Federation of British Industries on, 115
- Survey for 1953, 434
- Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
- Railway. See *Railway*
- Economics, Since Nationalisation on British Railways, 325
- Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
- "Edbro" Tipping Gear for Motor Lorry, 473*
- Eddison, R. T., on Railway Traffic in Steel-works, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
- Edgley Studios, Ltd., "Sonomatic" Electronic Control Unit, 671
- Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Metal Rectifier for Engine Starting, 460*
- Education:
- Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Canadian Engineering Graduates, 497
- Birmingham University, Investigation on Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*
- Summer School in Civil Engineering, 754
- British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Conference on Presentation of Technical Information, 45
- Cambridge University, Engineering Department, Annual Report, 521; Educational Film Council, Report of, 723; Early Teaching of Engineering at, 756, 796, 826
- College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, Award of Trophies, 371
- of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Report on Noise Propagation from Supersonic Aircraft, 439
- Chemical Engineering, Education in, 690
- Engineering Education, Post-War Problems in, 283, 317, 327, 337. See LETTER, 372
- Training, Progress in, 214
- Fellowship Grants by Nuffield Foundation, 596
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, Expansion of, 171; Work in Civil Engineering Laboratories, 703
- King's College, London, Tests on Triangulated Steel Frames, 53*
- London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, Annual Report, 159. See LETTER, 212
- Manchester University Computing Machine, Programme for Critical Frequency Investigation, 531
- Maudslay Scholarship of Junior Institution of Engineers, 511
- Northampton Polytechnic, London, Courses on Fuels and Thermodynamics, 29; Course on Corrosion Testing, 287
- Nottingham University Engineering Laboratories, Opening of, 499, 500*
- Post-Graduate Courses for Engineers, 725
- Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Arborfield and Borden Training Centres, 139
- Technical College, Glasgow, Report on Research, 77; Investigation on Strength of Thin-Walled Channel Sections, 291*
- Sheffield University, Post-Graduate Courses for Engineers, 725
- Training for Science and Technology, Trueman Wood Lecture, 625

Education—continued.

- Universities and Engineering Training, 214
- Graduates in Engineering Industry, 283, 317, 327, 337. See LETTER, 372
- and Industry, Conference on, Report of, 178. See LETTERS, 244, 337, 340. See LETTER, 372
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Edwards Brothers, Ltd., Tipping Gear for Motor Lorry, 473*
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Folding Machine for Sheet Metal, 159*; Production Brake Press, 639*
- Edwards, F. S., on Electric Strength of Insulating Materials, 542
- Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., Gas Tester for Light-Alloy Melts, 524*
- Elastic Modulus, Young's, of Aluminium Alloys, 437
- Young's, of Solid Solutions, 437
- Elastomers as Insulating Material, 542
- Elcontrol, Ltd., Control Unit for Gas Furnace, 807*
- Electric:
- Accumulator, Specification, Battery for Coal Mines, 751
- Vehicles. See *Motor Trucks*
- Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo*
- Ammeter, Link Testing, Miniature (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 809*
- Amplifier, Selective, High-Gain (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 554*
- for Very Low Frequencies (W. B. Savage, Ltd.), 127*
- Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
- Vehicles. See *Motor Truck*
- Bridge Network Unit for Frequency Indication (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 512*
- Strain-Measuring (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
- British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report on 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*; Investigations on Steels for High Temperature, 371; Annual Report, 499; Annual Luncheon, 499; Shinfield Research Station for Rural Electrification, 619*
- and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Report, 498
- Electricity Authority, Generating Plant Installed in 1952, 41; 275-kV Transmission Tower for, 96*; Bankside "B" Power Station, 107*. See *Erratum*, 140; 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*; 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*; Current Programme of, 233; Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, 275; 275-kV Post Insulator, 326*; Boiler Firing at St. Pancras Power Station, 427*; Thermal Efficiency of Power Stations, 467; Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*; Rural Electrification Policy, 786; 132-kV Aluminium Transmission Tower, 795*
- System, American Productivity Team's Report on, 562
- Cable-Drum Carrier and Layer (Whitlock Brothers, Ltd.), 630*
- at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 424
- High-Voltage, Impulse, Breakdown of, 437, 469
- 132-kV Impregnated Pressure, Submarine (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 596
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 70*, 422*
- Rubber and Polyvinylchloride Insulated, Specification, 563
- Sheathing, Extruded Aluminium Tube for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 596*
- Gas-Heated Lead-Melting Pots for Tests of, 585
- Submarine Power, Rubber-Insulated, 542
- Capacitors, Metallised Mica, Effect of Temperatures on, 376
- Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
- Cell, Primary, for Coal Mines, Specification, 751
- Circuits, Control, for Electrically-Driven 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Cogging Mill, 633*
- Electronic, Printed and "Potted," 86
- Heavy-Duty Relay for (Electro Methods, Ltd.), 119*
- Commutators, Bench-Type Undercutter for (Martindale Electric Co., Ltd.), 544*
- Computer, Electronic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
- Condenser, 40-MVA Synchronous (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 294*
- Control of Fish by Electrical Means, 240*
- Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Current Chopping in High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, 190
- Dielectric Properties of Materials, 375, 436, 468, 511, 541. See *Erratum*, 508
- Discharges in Air Gaps, in High-Voltage Equipment, 437, 468
- Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
- Electrical Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 10*, 70*, 421*
- Equipment, Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 387*
- British and Canadian Standards, 82
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 10*, 70*, 421*
- Manufacturing Industry, Position of, 766, 790
- Measurements (Review), 228
- Measuring Instruments, Part I, Indicating Instruments (Review), 259
- Power Convention, British. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
- Research at National Physical Laboratory, 681

Electric—continued.

- Electrical System for 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 131*. See LETTER, 212
- Work of Lord Kelvin, 567
- Electricity, Higher Industrial Productivity with (Review), 259
- Electrode Boilers, Specification, 216
- Graphite, for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace (British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd.), 205*
- Electrodynamics, Classical, Principles of (Review), 515
- Electronic Circuits, Printed and "Potted," 86
- Computer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
- Control Gear for Weighing Machine (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 40*
- of Glass-Grinding Machines (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 574*
- Digital Computer, 808*
- Measuring Equipment (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 119*
- Potentiometer (Ether, Ltd.), 547*
- Power Unit, Stabilised (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 523*
- Prevention of Drill Breakage, 278*
- and Radio Components Exhibition, 500
- Temperature Controller (Mullard, Ltd.), 128*
- Electronics, Development and Industrial Growth, 242
- Industry, Position and Prospects, 422*
- Research at National Physical Laboratory, 681
- Fluxmeters, Control Box for Degaussing (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 492*
- Frequency Indication, Bridge Network Unit for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 512*
- Source Calibrator (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 555
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
- Generator. See *Generator and Turbo*
- Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
- Induction Stirrer for Electric-Arc Furnaces, 428*
- Insulating Materials, Symposium on, 243, 375, 436, 468, 511, 541. See *Erratum*, 508
- Purposes, Woven-Asbestos Tape for, Specification, 544
- Insulator, Post, for 275-kV Power Transmission (Stearite and Porcelain Products, Ltd.), 326*
- Kelvin, Lord, Electrical and Magnetic Work of, 567
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
- Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
- Mains. See *Cables* (above)
- "Megger," Mains-Operated High-Voltage (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 492*
- Meter, Miniature Link Testing Ammeter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 809
- "Millivolt" Peak-to-Peak (Allied Electronics, Ltd.), 524*
- Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
- Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
- Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray High-Speed (Ferranti, Ltd.), 523*
- Photo-Conductivity, Effects with Germanium P.N. Junctions, 692
- Plugs, Sparking, Specification, 216
- Potentiometer, Electronic (Ether, Ltd.), 547*
- Portable and Sin/Cos (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 554*
- Power. See *Power*
- Stations. See *Power Stations*
- Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
- Rectifier, Metal, for Engine Starting (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 460*
- Relay, Heavy-Duty, for Electrical Circuits (Electro Methods, Ltd.), 119*
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Rural Electrification, Progress with, 626, 786*, 819, 829
- Research Station, 619*
- Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Silicones Insulators, Exhibition of, 365
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
- Street Railways. See *Tramways*
- Stroboscope, Mains-Frequency (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 554*
- Switchgear. See *Switchgear*
- Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
- Telephone. See *Telephony*
- Test Set, Alternating-Current (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 524*
- Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
- Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley Bus; Railways; Tramways*
- Tramways. See *Tramways*
- Transformers. See *Transformers*
- Transistors in Electronic Circuits, 692
- Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telephone. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Wiring Regulations, Relaxation of, 11
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., Vision Transmitter for Wenvoe Television Station, 126
- Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, Earl's Court, 424
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
- Wiring Regulations, Relaxation of, 11
- Nuclear Reactors and Their Applications, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 84
- Report on Benevolent Fund, 147
- Faraday Medal, Award to Col. Sir A. S. Angwin, 211, 563

Electrical Engineers, Institution of—
continued.

- Election of Sir Harry Railing as Honorary Member, 211, 563
 Annual Dinner, 307
 Design of British Power Stations, by S. D. Whetman and A. E. Powell, 349, 447, 474
 Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Practical Training, in Industry, of Canadian Engineering Graduates in Great Britain, by Dr. W. Abbott, 497
 Kelvin Lecture on "Dilemma of Lord Kelvin," by Professor P. I. Dee, 567
 Annual Report, 628
Measurement Section: Symposium on Electrical Insulating Materials:
 Programme, 243
 Reports of Discussions, 375, 436, 468, 511, 541. See *Erratum*, 508
 Dielectric Losses in Some Representative Insulating Materials, by L. Hartshorn, J. V. Parry and E. Rushton, 375
 Dielectric Properties of Rubber, by R. H. Norman, 375
 Dielectric Behaviour of Granular Semi-Conducting Aggregates, with Special Reference to Some Magnesium Ferrites, by G. Fairweather and E. J. Frost, 376
 Variation of Capacitance with Temperature in Metallised-Mica Capacitors, by A. C. Lynch, 376
 Some Aspects of Deterioration of Insulating Fluids, by D. G. Childs and A. W. Stannett, 436
 Effect of Humid Air in Power Losses in Pure and Impure Paraffin Oil, by J. Dunkley and R. W. Sillars, 437
 Measurement of Power Factors of Insulating Oils at 50 Cycles, by R. G. Martin and E. A. Patterson, 437
 Dielectric Properties of Oil-Soaked Press Board as Affected by Water, by R. T. Rushall, 437. See *Erratum*, 508
 Dielectric Loss in Insulating Oil, by K. H. Stark, 437
 Experimental Investigation of Factors Influencing the Electric Strength of Potassium Chloride Crystals, by J. H. Calderwood, R. Cooper and A. A. Wallace, 437, 468
 Some Mechanisms of Insulation Failure, by H. P. Church and C. G. Garton, 468
 Electrical Discharges in Air Gaps Facing Solid Insulation in High-Voltage Equipment, by E. Friedlander and J. R. Reed, 437, 468
 Electrical Breakdown of Air between Insulators, by W. L. Harries, 437, 468
 Electrical Breakdown of Transformer Oil, by P. K. Watson and J. B. Higham, 437, 468
 Electrical Breakdown in Vacuum, by Dr. D. Leader, 468
 Electrical Breakdown in Organic Liquids, by Dr. T. J. Lewis, 437, 468
 Breakdown of Insulation by Discharges, by J. H. Mason, 437, 468
 A. C. Breakdown of Polythene and Polystyrene, by H. G. Riddlestone, 437, 468
 Impulse Breakdown of High-Voltage Cables of Solid and Gas-Cushion Type, by Dr. B. Salvage, 437, 468
 Properties of Some Newer Laminated Plastic Moulding Materials, by A. N. Hawthorn and S. W. Messent, 511
 Recent Developments in Testing of Impregnating Varnishes, by H. R. Heap, 511
 Insulation of Rotating Electrical Machinery, by E. Jones, 511
 Thermosetting and Oxidising Varnishes Used as Impregnants under Oil, by R. Newbound and T. R. Rushall, 541
 Ceramic Dielectrics and their Application to Capacitors for Use in Electronic Equipment, by P. Popper, 542
 Silicone Resins, Fluids, and Elastomers in Insulation for Use at Power Frequencies, by W. J. Renwick and J. R. Reed, 542
 Electrical Ceramics, by W. G. Robinson and E. C. Bloor, 542
 High-Voltage Rubber-Insulated Submarine Power Cables, by H. B. Slade, 542
 Improved Methods of Test for Insulation of Electrical Equipment, by Dr. A. G. Mole, 542
 Variations in Electric Strength of Some Industrial Insulating Materials, by H. E. Rees and F. G. Edwards, 542
 Testing Insulating Materials for Susceptibility to Tracking, by V. E. Yarsley and G. C. Ives, 542
Radio Section:
 Printed and "Potted" electronic Circuits, by G. W. A. Dummer and D. L. Johnston, 86
Supply Section:
 Current Chopping in High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, by A. F. B. Young, 190
 Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
 Engineering Industry, Training of Engineers, Technicians and Craftsmen for, 214
 Measurements (Review), 228
 Electromagnets, Ltd., Magnetic Separator, 548*
 Electronic Circuits. Printed and "Potted," 86
 Computer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
 Control Gear for Weighing Machine (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 40*
 — of Glass-Grinding Machines (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 574*
 Digital Computer, 808*
 Measuring Equipment (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 119*
 Potentiometer (Ether, Ltd.), 547*

- Electronic Power Unit, Stabilised (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 523*
 — Prevention of Drill Breakage, 278*
 — and Radio Components Exhibition, 500
 — Temperature Controller (Mullard, Ltd.), 128*
 Electronics, Development and Industrial Growth, 242
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 422*
 — Research at National Physical Laboratory, 681
 Electropower Gears, Ltd., Geared Electric Motor with High-Reduction Ratio, 727*
 Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Electronic Computer, 522*
 — Strain-Measuring Bridge, 522*
 — Pneumatic Transmitter, 808*
 — Load Cell, 808*
 Embankment Slips at Twyford and Sonning Railway Cuttings, 456*, 487*
 Employees. See *Labour*
 Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
 Employment. See *Labour*
 Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Energy Problems and National Prosperity, 758, 766
 Enfield Cables, Ltd., 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*
 Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
 — Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
 — Fire. See *Fire*
 — Heat, High-Temperature, Vapour Cycles for, 325
 — Internal-Combustion, British Research Association, Report on Corrosion of Fuel-Injection Nozzles, by W. P. Mansfield, 564
 — Combustion, Industry, Position and Prospects of, 485*
 — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
 — Jet, Inspection Problems of, 345*, 409*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Oil Diesel, 9.8-Litre, Type Test of (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 352
 — Diesel, 170-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Cummins Railroad Equipment Co., Inc.), 701*
 — Diesel, 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 141*
 — Diesel, Manufacture by Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 171*
 — Diesel, Marine, 1,875-s.h.p. Eighteen-Cylinder (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 555*
 — Diesel, Marine, 270-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Blackstone, 106*
 — Diesel, Marine, 8,000-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Doxford, Use of Welding in, 76*
 — Diesel, Six-Cylinder, 70 b.h.p. for Motor Grader and Scarifier (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 761
 — Diesel, Marine, Sulzer, Development of, 571
 — Diesel, Marine, 36-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder 48-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Bollinders Co., Ltd.), 268*
 — Diesel, Marine, 13,000 h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, M.S. "Giulio Cesare," 262*
 — Diesel, Marine, Welded Bedplates for, 75
 — Diesel, Perkins for Motor Lorry, Six-Cylinder 83-b.h.p., 439
 — Diesel, Prevention of Failure of Fuel Pipes on, by Damping (C.A.V., Ltd.), 585*
 — Diesel, 108-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Motor Vehicles (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 461*
 — Diesel, Recovery of Waste Heat from, 266
 — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
 — Motor Vehicle, Underfloor, Trolley Jack for Removal, 717*
 — See also *Tractors and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
 — 4-h.p. and 70-c.c. Air-Cooled (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 578*
 — Coating Alloy for Poppet Valves of (Deloro Stellite Ltd.), 248
 — 30-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Newage (Manchester), Ltd.), 578*
 — Marine, 33-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 546*
 — Motor-Car, Bedford Six-Cylinder, 84 b.h.p. for Medium-Weight Lorry, 439
 — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
 Steam, Marine, 1,150-h.p. Triple-Expansion, for Steam Tug "Horus," 493
 — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 690
 — Education. See *Education*
 — Institutions. See *Institutions*
 — Professional, Appointment Bureau, Work of, 595
 — and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Inspection Problems of Modern Jet Engines, by C. Garside, 345*, 409*; Lord Weir's Gift of 10,000, to 435
 — Society of, Gas Turbines in Retrospect and Prospect, by W. E. P. Johnson, 699
 Engineering Apprentices. See *Education; Labour*
 — Centenaries in 1953, 19
 — Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
 — Draughtsmen and Designers, Institution of, Awards for, 466; Recent Developments in Aircraft Design, by S. Scott-Hall, 466
 — Education. See *Education*
 — Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
 — Literature, American, Present State of, 81
 — Outlook, 9*, 70*, 136*, 196*, 232*, 263*, 296*, 328*, 359*, 389*, 421*, 453*, 484*. See *LETTER*, 372
 — Science, Foundations of (Review), 674
 — Societies. See *Institutions*
 — Standards. See *Standards Institution*
 — Training, Progress in, 214
 — Works. See *Works*
 Engis, Ltd., Diamond Lapping and Polishing Compound, 446*

- England, Effects of Storm of January 31, 1953, 177. See *Erratum*, 203
 Entwisle, Dr. A. R., on Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, 693
 Epicyclic Gearbox, Wilson, Machining of, Guy Motors, Ltd., 363*
 Equations, Empirical, and Nomography (Review), 291
 Equipment, Measuring, Electronic (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 119*
 Equipu Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Tool-Post Lathe for Multiple Tools, 470*
 Erosion of Propellers. See *Propellers*
 Esavian, Ltd., Sliding and Folding Doors for Aluminium Hangar, 98*
 Ether, Ltd., Electronic Potentiometer, 547*; Pyrometer Kit, 547
 "Euclid" 13-cub. yd. Bottom Dump Wagon, 579*
 Europe, Eastern, Market for British Engineering Products, 339
 European Coal and Steel Community, Work of, 723
 — Iron and Steel Production, Statistics of, 83
 — Production of Flat Steel Materials, 211
 — Steel Industry and Wide Strip Mill, Report on, 593
 Euston Station, "London on Wheels" Exhibition, 691
 Euter, L., Work on Centrifugal Pump, 42
 Evans, Dr. U. R., on Boiler-Water Treatment to Prevent Corrosion, 602*
 Evaporator, Sea-Water, Scale Formation in, and Its Prevention, 179, 284*, 378*, 442*. See *Erratum*, 250
 Eve, C. W., the Late, 564
 Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 275-kV Transmission Tower, 96*
 Everest, Mount, Expedition, Oxygen Equipment for, 779*
 Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Mains-Operated High-Voltage "Merger," 492*
 Ewing, Sir J. A., Educational Work of, 827
 Excavator, "Dinkum" (Whitlock Brothers, Ltd.), 630*
 Exchangers, Extended Surfaces of, 84. See *LETTERS*, 116, 276
 — Heat, for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321
 — for Gas Turbines, Patents for, 773*
 — for Gas Turbines, Researches on, 30, 61
 Exhaust Valves. See *Valves*
 Exhibition, British Industries Fair, 513*, 545*, 577*, 630*
 — British Instrument Industries, Olympia, 807*
 — Commerce and Industry, India House, London, 754
 — and Conferences, Forthcoming, 151, 279, 407, 535, 695, 823
 — and Convention, Packaging, National, Olympia, 115
 — Electrical Engineers', Earl's Court, 424
 — Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers, 821
 — Factory Equipment, London, 404
 — Historic Books on Machines, Science Museum, 623
 — "London on Wheels," Euston Station, 691
 — Map and Map Making, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 787
 — Photographs of State of Kuwait, 83
 — Plastics, British, Olympia, 747*, 788*
 — Powder-Metallurgy, London, 678, 754
 — Radio and Electronic Components, 500
 — Scientific Apparatus, Physical Society's, 250, 491*, 522*, 554*
 — Instruments, Royal Society's Conversation, 692
 — of Silicones in Electrical Industry, 365
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models*
 Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents*
 — Dust, in Factory, Injury to Fireman, 421
 Export Trade. See *Trade; and Industries in PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Extractor for Ball and Roller Bearings (Civitas Trading Corporation, Ltd.), 288*
 Extrusion, Cold, of Steel, Conference on, Arrangements for, 403

F.

- FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — American, Modern Practice of Construction, 116
 — Application of Electricity in, 791, 829
 — Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 433
 — Dust Explosion, in Injury to Fireman, 421
 — Equipment Exhibition, London, 404
 — Management. See *Works Management*
 — Swing Doors, with Rubber Panels (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 577
 — Yeast, at Dovercourt (Standard Yeast Co., Ltd.), 220*
 Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
 Fairbairn, A. R., the Late, 302
 Fairfield Engineering Co., Ltd., Horizontal Gear-Shaving Machine, 313*
 Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd., Motor Tug "Maamal," 106; 150-ton Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 208*
 Fairweather, A., on Dielectric Behaviour of Granulated Semi-Conducting Aggregates, 376
 Fan Manufacturers' Association, New Code on Fan Performance Tests, 246
 — Performance Tests, New Code on, 246
 — Unit, Centrifugal, Electrically-Driven (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 514*
 Faraday Medal, Award to Col. Sir A. S. Angwin, 211, 563
 Farmer, H. E., Engineering Co., Electronic Torque Control of Drills, 278*
 Farmer, J. D., on Insulation of Refrigerated Cargo Ship, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 Farmers' Tools, 1500-1900 (Review), 163
 Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
 Farrant, D., on Takoradi Harbour Extension, 787. See 532*
 "Fast-Cycling" Automatic Injection Moulding Machine, 546*
 Fastening, Press, for Sheet Metal (W. Crockett & Sons, Ltd.), 781*

- Fatigue in Aircraft, Discussion on, 570
 — in Ship Structures, 648
 — Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
 Fawcett, Preston & Co., Ltd., Tower Crane for Building Construction, 653*
 Federation of British Industries, Statement on Government Finance, 115; Report on Conference on Industry and Universities, 178. See *LETTER*, 244, 340, 337. See *LETTER*, 372; Annual Report, 601
 Feed Heating Plant, Bankside "B" Power Station, 109
 — Plant at British Power Stations, 447
 — Pumps. See *Pumps*
 — Water Alkalinity in Caustic Cracking in Boilers, 219
 — Softener. See *Water Treatment*
 — Treatment for Prevention of Corrosion, 602*
 — See also *Water*
 Fencing Machinery, Legal Decisions on, 146
 Fender Bracket for Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 2*
 — Suspension, Three-Point, for Ships, 822
 Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., Belting and Pulleys, 577
 Ferguson, D. M., the Late, 174
 Ferguson, H., Ltd., Small Industrial Tractors, 60*
 Fergusson, H. B., the Late, 276
 Fermenting Tanks, Stainless-Steel, Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
 Ferranti, Ltd., Transformer for Bankside "B" Power Station, 109; High-Speed Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 523*; Electronic Digital Computer, 808*
 Ferrie Chloride, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 443*. See *Erratum*, 250
 Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced, and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Festival Hall, Aalborg, Denmark, Mechanically-Adjustable Floor at, 569
 Fiat 26,000-h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Giulio Cesare," 262*
 "Fieldmaster" Weed-Spraying Equipment, 190
 Film on Diesel Generator as Composite Heat and Power Unit, 266
 — Photographic, Dimensionally-Stable Base for (Ilford, Ltd.), 653
 — Projector, Sound, 16-mm. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199
 — Sound, 16-mm., Projector for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199
 — X-Ray, British Manufacture of, 157
 Filter and Reducing Valve for Compressed-Air Lines (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 477*
 Financial Aid to Increase Productivity, 307
 Fire Appliance Hose-Laying (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 121*
 — in Collieries, Investigations on, 210
 — Engine, with Self-Supporting Escape Ladder (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 537*
 — Extinguishers, Foam-Type, Portable, Specification, 288
 — in Passenger Vessels, 148
 — Research Station, Investigation on Fire Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 311
 Firebricks. See *Refractory Bricks*
 Fireguards for Heating Appliances, Specification, 544
 Fireman, Injury to, in Factory Dust Explosion, 421
 Fish Control by Electrical Means, 240*
 — Movements at Hydro-Electric Plants, Electrical Control of, 203
 Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
 Flack versus Dickson, Legal Decision on, 231
 Flame Radiation Research Joint Committee, Work of, 275
 Flare Stacks for British Oil Refineries (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 598*
 Flat Steel Materials, European Production of, 211
 Flaw Detector, Supersonic (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 363*
 — Ultrasonic, Miniature (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 808*
 — Ultrasonic (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 523*
 Fleet. See *Warships*
 Fleming, Sir A. P. M., on Progress in Engineering Training, 214
 Fleming, N., on Air-to-Ground Noise, 734
 Flight. See *Aeronautics*
 Floating Dock. See *Dock*
 Flood Damage on River Humber, 486
 — and Storm of January 31, 1953, Effects of, 177. See *Erratum*, 203
 Flooding, Departmental Committee on, 404
 Floor Beams, "Shishkoff" and "Plycrete," Use in Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 221*
 — Mechanically-Adjustable, Festival Hall, Aalborg, Denmark, 569
 Flow Control by Electronic Weighing Machine (R. Simon & Sons, Ltd.), 40*
 — Gas, in Nozzles, One-Dimensional Irreversible, 355*
 — in Pipes, Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*
 — Road-Traffic, Aids to, 182
 Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Bankside "B" Power Station, 109*
 Fluid Dynamics, Essentials of, and Applications (Review), 227
 — Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
 — Hydraulic, Non-Inflammable (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 438
 — Insulating, Deterioration of, 436
 — Mechanics, Guide to (Review), 227
 — Seal (Hall & Hall, Ltd.), 547*
 Fluidisation of Pulverised Peat for Gas Turbine, 308*
 Fluxmeters, Control Box for Degassing (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 492*
 Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
 Folding Machine for Sheet Metal (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 159*
 Food Investigation Board, Annual Report, 818
 — Production and Electricity Supply, 628, 766, 829
 Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Electronic Torque Control of Drills, 278*

- Forging, Copper-Rich Alloy, Specification, 512
 — Drop. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*
 — Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
 — Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
 Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler Plant, Bankside "B" Power Station, 108*; Foster-Wheeler Type Boiler, S.S. "Andrea Doria," 811
 Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., "Rotocube" Mixing Machine, 545*; "Lancastrian" 50-ton Moulding Press, 545; 50-ton Hydraulic Plastic-Moulding Press, 747
 Foundation, Pier, York River Bridge, Virginia, 737*
 — for Oil-Refinery Flare Stack, 598*
 Foundry, Crawley, of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 — Industry, Science, Technology and Craftsmanship in, 778
 — Iron, and Government Policy, 113. See *LETTERS*, 180
 — See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
 Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
 Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 100-h.p. Diesel Locomotive for Denmark, 87*
 Foxwell, Dr. G. E., on Problems of Nationalised Fuel Industries, 667
 Fractures in Mild-Steel Plates, 65*, 100*. See *Errata*, 151
 Frames, Steel, Triangulated, Tests on, 53*
 — Structures, Model Analysis of, 710*, 741*
 Framing, Structural, Lightweight (British Optical and Precision Engineers, Ltd.), 672*
 France. See *French*
 Francis Turbines. See *Turbines*, *Hydraulic*
 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Chalk-Crushing and Screening Plant, 94*; Automatic Wagon Tippler, 409*; Continuous Lead-Casting Machine, 524*
 Freeman, S. B., the Late, 340
 French, G., the Late, 206
 French, Sir J. W., the Late, 83
 — National Railways, 4,800-h.p., 1,500-volt Electric Locomotive, 641*. See *Erratum*, 730
 — Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
 Frequency Source Calibrator, (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 555
 Fretting Corrosion of Steel, Investigation on, 305
 Friction Effect on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*
 Friedlander, E., on Electric Discharges in Air Gaps in High-Voltage Equipment, 437, 468
 Frost, E. J., on Dielectric Behaviour of Granulated Semi-Conducting Aggregates, 376
 Frost, N. E., on Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*; on Creep of Aluminium Alloys, 535
 Froude, W., Proposed Memorial to, 115. See *LETTER*, 180
 Früngel, Dr. F., High-Intensity Rapid-Flash Stroboscope, 31*
 Fuel, Boiler, Use in Sulzer Marine Diesel Engine Tests, 572
 — Consumption, 150-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 141*
 — of 6,000-h.p. Sulzer Marine Diesel Engine, 572
 — Costs of Various Types of British-Railway Locomotives, 188
 Fuel Firing, Ltd., Oil Initiators at St. Pancras Power Station, 427*
 — for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321
 — Industries, Nationalised, Problems of, 667
 — Injection Nozzles, Corrosion of, Report on, 564*
 — System for "Deltic" Marine Diesel Engine, 555*
 — Institute of, Discussion on Work of Flame Radiation Research Joint Committee, 275; Annual Report, 531; Annual Luncheon, 563; Presidential Address by Dr. G. E. Foxwell on Problems of Nationalised Fuel Industries, 667
 — Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
 — and Lubricants, Admiralty Advisory Committee, 591
 — Motor. See also *Gas*; *Paraffin*; *Producer*
 — Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
 — Pipe, High-Pressure, on Diesel Engine, Prevention of Failure by Damping (C.A.V., Ltd.), 585*
 — and Power, Ministry of, Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 308*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — System for 4,500-h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 131*. See *LETTER*, 212
 — for Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 386
 — for Test Plants for "Avon" Jet Engines, 589*
 — See also *Coal*; *Oil*; *Gas*; *Peat*
 Furnace, Bale-Out, for Aluminium Melting (Thermic Equipment and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 630*
 — Blast, Developments in, 597
 — High Top-Pressure Operation of, 267
 — Plant, at Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 652*, 812*
 — Boiler, Corrugated, Specification, 751
 — Brazing, Continuous (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 630*
 — Electric-Arc, Induction Stirrer for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 423*
 — Arc, Steelmaking, 20-ton (Birlec, Ltd.), 204*
 — Gas, Control Unit for (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 807*
 — Oil and Electric, at Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 — Open-Hearth, Thermal Efficiency of, 597
 — Room, Nottingham University Laboratories, 501*
 — Rotary Hearth, Water-Cooled Lifting Magnet for Charging, 413
 — Steelmaking, 20-ton Electric Arc (Birlec, Ltd.), 204*
 — Tube, High-Temperature, for Laboratories (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 416*
- G.**
 GADD, E. R., on Fatigue from Metallurgists' Point of View, 570
 Gambia River, Deep-Water Wharf on, 1*
 Gamma Radiography and Foundry Techniques, 797*
 Gantry, Tubular Steel, Welded (Tubwrights, Ltd.), 185*
 — See also *Crane*
 Gapper, Great Western Type, 414*
 Gardner, F., the Late, 174
 Gardner, G. A., on Safety Factor in Construction, 343, 445, 477. See 275, 307, 338
 Garside, C., on Inspection Problems of Modern Jet Engines, 345*, 409*
 Garton, C. G., on Mechanisms of Insulated Failure, 468
 Gas Analyser for Quantitative Analysis (Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd.), 140*
 — Appliances, Flexible Metallic Tubing and Connector Ends for, Specification, 24
 — Board, North Thames, Tests of Gas-Heated Lead-Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, 585
 — Council, Gas Firing for Continuous-Tunnel Pottery Kilns, 533; Tests of Gas-Heated Lead-Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, 585; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 630*
 — Electric Discharge in. See *Electric*
 — Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Firing for Continuous-Tunnel Pottery Kilns, 533
 — Flow in Nozzles, One-Dimensional Irreversible, 355*
 — and Gas Works. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Heating Tests of Lead-Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, 585
 — Industry, American, Productivity Team's Report on, 627
 — Nationalised, Problems of, 667
 — Producer. See *Producer*
 — Tester for Light-Alloy Melts (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 524*
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Valves, Relay, Pressure-Operated, Specification, 719
 — Washing Plant, Bankside "B" Power Station, 109*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 — See also *Nitrogen*; *Oxygen*, etc.
 Gasification of Coal, O.E.E.C. Report on, 717
 Gasoline. See *Engine*, *Petrol*; *Aeronautics*
 Gasworks, Aluminium-Alloy Roof over, 377
 Gates, Lift, Spillway, for Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161
 Gauges, Load, Types Used in Building Research, 821
 — Screw, Effective, Diameter of, 318*
 — Strain, Automatic Recorder for, 56*
 — Foil, for Torque and Pressure Measurement (H. Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 119
 — Thickness, Radiation (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 491*
 — Ultrasonic (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 809*
 — Thread, Caliper (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 407*
 — and Tool Makers' Association, Luncheon, 627
 Gaudemeter for Strip Mills, 33*
 Gauging, Pneumatic, Measurement of Surface Finish by, 505*
 Gaur Hydro-Electric Scheme, Inauguration of, 819
 Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 — Lubricants, Mechanical Testing of, 200*, 257*
 — Reduction, Marine, Back-to-Back Testing of, 339, 362, 426, 458
 — Teeth, Shaving of, 825*
 — Tooth Grinding, Developments in, 691, 714
 — Worm, Double-Reduction (D. Brown Gears (London), Ltd.), 282
 Gearbox, Epicyclic, Wilson, Machining of, Guy Motors, Ltd., 363*
 — for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321*
 — Test, for Testing Lubricants, 200*, 257*
 Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
 Gearing, Marine, Investigation by Pametrada, 728
 — Use of Welding in, 122*
 Gelatin Models for Structural Analysis, 403
 General Electric Co., Ltd., Electronic Control Gear for Weighing Machine, 40*; Rheostatic Brake for Trolley-Buses, 61*; Electric Storage Space Heater, 183*; 750-kW Fan-Cooled Electric Generator for East Africa, 281*; Automatic Wagon Tippler, 409*; Water-Cooled Lifting Magnet for Furnace Charging, 413*; Continuous Lead-Casting Machine, 524*; Vector Slide Rule, 554*; Electronically-Controlled Glass-Grinding Machine, 574*; Electrical Equipment for 42½-in. Cogging Mill, 633; Micropowder Magnets, 682*; Electrical Equipment for Turbo-Electric "San Florentino," 685*; 12-kW Infra-Red Heating Equipment for Plastics, 788*; Miniature Link Testing Ammeter, 809*
 General Motors, Ltd., 500-ton Hydraulic, Press, 823*
 Generating Sets, 3-kW and 6-kW Diesel-Driven (Dale Electric (Yorkshire), Ltd.), 630*
 — Station. See *Power Station*
 Generator, Electric, 60-MW, Bankside "B" Power Station, 108*
 — 52.5-MW, Brighton "B" Power Station, 666*
 — at British Power Stations, 349, 448, 474
 — Diesel-Driven, Recovery of Waste Heat from, 266
 — 750-kW Fan-Cooled, for East Africa (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 281*
 — Gas-Turbine Driven, for Oil Tanker, 307
 — 6-MW, Gaur Hydro-Electric Scheme, 819
 — Installed in British Power Stations in 1952, 41
 — Insulating Materials for, 511
 — for Mobile Ground Units for Aircraft, 780*
- Generator Electric, 550-kW, S.S. "San Florentino," 685*
 — 1½ to 35-kVA Self-Excited Self-Regulating Alternator (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 733*
 — Self-Exciting Alternator (A. Lyon & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 694*
 — 7,500-kW, Tungabhadra Hydro-Electric Scheme, 163
 — 100-kW Wind-Driven (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 213*
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
 — Set, 93-kW, Diesel-Driven, Mobile (Houchin, Ltd.), 579*
 Genesis of Design (Review), 370. See *LETTER*, 436
 Gent & Co., Ltd., "Underdome" Bell, 580*
 Geological Survey, Nucleonic Measuring Instruments for, 452*
 Geometrical Considerations in Machining Irregular Surfaces (Review), 772
 Germany, Brown-Coal Deposits, 274. See *Erratum*, 342
 Gerrard Industries, Ltd., Bottle-Case Wiring Machines, 155
 Gibson, A. F., Infra-Red Communication System, 692
 Gibson, W. M., on Extended Surfaces for Heat Exchangers, 276. See *LETTERS*, 84, 116
 Gildemeister Four Head Plano-Miller, 172*
 Gildersleeve Design and Tools, Multiple Nut-Tightening and Tapping Machines, 254*
 Gillet, P. M., on Effect of Axial Slip on Facing with Lathe, 229*
 Gillespie, J. J., on Informal Work Group in Management, 167
 Girder, Aluminium Plate, 67-ft. Span (S. Butler & Sons, Ltd.), 569*
 — Portal Frame, for Aluminium Hangar, 97*
 — See also *Beams*; *Bridges*; *Floors*
 Girling, Ltd., Production of Brakes and Dampers for Motor Vehicles, 599*
 "Giulio Cesare," M.S., Italian Passenger Liner, 261*
 Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Report on Research, 77; Investigation on Strength of Thin-Walled Channel Sections, 291*
 Glass, Electric Welding of (Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd.), 746*
 — Fibre Plastics for Aircraft Construction, 539
 — Grinding Machine, Electronically Controlled (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 574*
 — Models for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
 — Molten, Feeder, Temperature Control System for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 671
 Glazed Awning for Roof of Victoria Station, Sheffield, 508*
 Glazing for Aluminium Hangar (Helliwell & Co., Ltd.), 98*
 Gold Coast, Takoradi-Harbour Extension, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
 Golder, Dr. H. Q., Deep-Well Dewatering System, 822
 Good, A. P., the Late, 212*. See *LETTER*, 243
 Goodenough Contractors' Machinery, Ltd., 6-in. Self-Priming Centrifugal Trailer Pump, 287*
 Gorman, A. E., on Water Supply and Atomic Energy Industry, 618
 Gosling, on Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, 755*. See 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTER*, 820*
 Government Finance and British Industry Statement on, 115
 — Policy and Iron Foundries, 113. See *LETTERS*, 180
 — Railways. See *Railways*
 — Statement, Economic Survey for 1953, 434
 Governor Gear for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 323
 Grader and Scarifier, Motor-Driven for Roads (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 761*
 Grain, Aluminium Silo for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 86*
 Grain, Isle of, Oil-Refinery Flare Stack, 598*
 Graneek, M., on Measurement of Surface Finish by Pneumatic Gauging, 505*
 Grangemouth Oil-Refinery Flare Stack, 598*
 Granite, Surface Plates (Lithinof Precision Surfaces), 619
 Granulating Machine for Plastics (Hupfield Brothers, Ltd.), 788*
 Grass Growing on Ash Dumps, Experiments in, 339
 Grates. See *Furnace*; *Stoker*
 Graving Dock. See *Dock*
 Gray, A., the Late, 404*
 Gray, A. W., on Electricity for Horticulture, 830
 Gray Lecture on Welding in Marine Engineering, by H. N. Pemberton, 73*, 122*
 Great Western Type Gapper, 414*
 Greatrex, F. B., on Jet Engine Noise, 733
 Green, R. and H., and Silley Weir, Ltd., Repairs to Harwich-Zebrugge Train-Ferry Ramp, 395*
 Greenough, Dr. G. B., on X-Ray Diffraction Studies in Relation to Creep, 534
 Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd., Gas Analyser for Quantitative Analysis, 140*
 Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Ground Electrical Supply Units for Aircraft, 780*
 Grouting Point for Injecting Cement Grout, 822
 Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Black-Bolt Heading Plant with Induction Heating, 193*
 Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Corp., Research Laboratory of, 715*
 Guy Motors, Ltd., Machining of Wilson Epicyclic Gearbox, 363*; Trolley Jack for Underfloor Vehicle Engines, 717*
 G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., "Autolec" Thermal Storage Installation, 546*
 Gwynne, J. S., Work on Centrifugal Pump, 92
- H.**
 HACKING, SIR J., on Energy Problems and National Prosperity, 758. See 626
 Hacksaw Blades, Specification, 384
 Hadfield, Sir R. A., Proposed Memorial to, 590
 Haddfields Ltd., 20-ton Electric-Arc Steel Melting Furnace, 204*
 Hafner, R., on Ground Tests of Helicopters, 43
 Hagari River, Aqueduct Over, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 162
 Halcrow, Sir W., and Partners, Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd., "Barslide" Head for Pit Props, 578*
 Hales, K. C., on Insulation of Refrigerated Cargo Ship, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 Hall, A. W., the Late, 743
 Hall and Hall, Ltd., Fluid Seal, 547*
 Hall Harding, Ltd., Centenary of, 723
 Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
 Hampson, H., Extended Surfaces for Heat Exchangers, 116. See *LETTERS*, 84, 276
 Hams Hall Power Station Ash Dump, Experiments in Growing Grass on, 339
 Handley Page, Ltd., H.P.80 "Crescent" Wing Bomber Aircraft, 21*
 Handling, Materials, and American Industry, 530
 — Mechanical, Industry, Position and Prospects of, 484*
 Hanson, Prof. D., the Late, 788
 Harbour for Aden Oil Refinery, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608
 — Takoradi, Extensions to, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Harcourt, D., Ltd., Pressure Gauges for Oxygen Equipment for Everest Expedition, 779*
 Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
 Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Harries, W. L., on Electrical Breakdown of Air Between Insulators, 437, 468
 Harris, L. E., on Early Development of Centrifugal Pump, 41, 91
 Harrison, P. W., on Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, 318*
 Hartshorn, L., on Dielectric Losses in Insulating Materials, 375
 Harvey, J. M., on Structural Strength of Thin-Walled Channel Sections, 291*
 Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Nuclear Reactors at, 84
 Harwich-Zebrugge Train-Ferry Ramp, Flood Damage to, 395
 Hatfield Aerodrome, Royal Aeronautical Society's Garden Party, 786
 Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 250-ton and 125-ton Ladle Cranes, 417*; Blast-Furnace Plant at, 652*, 812*
 Hawkes, Prof. C. J., the Late, 181*
 Hawthorn, A. N., on Properties of Plastic Insulation Materials, 511
 Hayhurst, J. D., on Ground-to-Ground Noise, 734
 Haymaking Investigations at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 415
 Hazel Grove Works, Stockport, of Mirreles, Bickerton and Day, Ltd., Reorganisation of Diesel Engine Department at, 171*
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Blast-Furnace Plant at Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 652*, 812*
 Heading Plant, Bolt, with Induction Heating (Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd.), 193*
 Headlamps, Motor-Vehicle, Dazzle from, 211
 Heap, H. R., on Testing of Impregnating Varnishes, 511
 Heat and Electricity Supply Combined, 790, 829
 — Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
 — Exchangers, Extended Surfaces of, 84. See *LETTERS*, 116, 276
 — for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321
 — for Gas Turbines, Patents for, 773*
 — for Gas Turbines, Researches on, 30, 61
 — Insulation, Bricks for, Manufacture, 757*
 — of Refrigerated Cargo Ship, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 — Leakage in Refrigerated Cargo Ships, 776
 — See *Erratum*, 813
 — Storage Installation "Autolec" (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 546*
 — Transfer, General Discussion on, 1951 (Review), 163
 — Phenomena (Review), 612
 — in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 378*, 442*
 — Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
 — Waste. See *Waste Heat*
 Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Heater*
 — Induction, for Black-Bolt Heading Plant (Birlec, Ltd.), 193*
 — Space, Electric Storage (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 183*
 Heating Appliances, Fireguards for, Specification, 544
 — Equipment, 12-kW Infra-Red, for Plastics (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 788*
 — Pipes, Cast-Iron, for Oil Tankers (Colvin-Smith, Ltd.), 601*. See *Addendum*, 743
 — and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 211
 "Hebble," S.S., Refloating of, 486
 Heenan and Froude, Ltd., Test Plants for "Avon" Jet Engines, 588*; Baling Press for Scrap Metal, 729*; Aero Engine Test Plant for "Swissair" Zürich, 769*
 Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
 Helliwell & Co., Ltd., Glazing for Aluminium Hangar, 98*
 Helmer, C. H., on Vector Methods of Solving Vibration Problems, 84
 Hentzen, W., A.G., Super-Finish Centreless Lapping Machine, 377*
 Herbert, A., Ltd., Optical Control of Machine Tool Slides, 22*; "Pullomax" Plate and Sheet-Working Machine, 238*; Hilger Turbine-Blade Projector, 631*; "Osborn" Weighing Machine, 747*
 Herbert, D. C., on Creep Tests on Nimonic Alloys, 605*
 "Hermes," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, Launch of, 246*
 Herzstark, C., "Curta" Calculating Machine 102*

- Heysham-Lancaster-Morecambe Railway, 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction on, 12*
- Hickman, Brigadier J. B., the Late, 797
- High-Duty Alloys, Ltd., 12,000-ton Hydraulic Press for Aluminium, 301*
- Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Vacuum Testing. Pumping Plant for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700*
- Higham, J. B., on Electric Breakdown of Transformer Oil, 437, 468
- Highway Research Board, United States. Investigations on Economics of Road Transport, 171
- See *Roads*
- Hilger Turbine-Blade Projector (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 631*
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Projector for Jet-Engine Blading, 410*
- Hillier, H., on Scale Formation in Sea-Water Distilling Plants, 284*, 378*, 442*. See 179. See *Erratum*, 250
- Hinton, Sir C., on Metallurgical Requirements of Chemical Engineer, 575. See 408
- Hirst, S. B., on Control of Quality in Casting Magnesium Alloys, 471. See 501.
- Historical Metrology (Review), 228. See LETTER, 308
- History of Second World War: Works and Buildings (Review), 419
- Transport, Journal, First Issue, 723
- H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- H.N. Electrical Supplies, Ltd., "Crustex" Ultrasonic Boiler Descaler, 619*
- Hobson, J. E., on Electronics, Development and Industrial Growth, 242
- Hodge, J. B. & Co., Ltd., "Euclid" 13-cub. yd. Bottom-Dump Wagon, 579*
- Holsts. See *Cranes*; *Gantries*
- Holder, C. P., on Electricity Supplies for Industry, 790. See 829
- Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
- Holeczek, Dr. K., on "Curta" Calculating Machine, 102*
- Holland, Effects of Storm of January 31, 1953, 177. See *Erratum*, 203
- Ijmuiden, Flame Radiation Researches at, 275
- Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
- Holman Brothers, Ltd., Pneumatic Forging Hammer, 513*
- Home Office, Departmental Committee on Floods, 404
- Homebush and Rozelle, Australia, 132-kV Submarine Impregnated Pressure Cable Between, 596
- Honours List, Coronation and Birthday, 759
- New Year, 1953, 18, 54
- Hooper & Co. (Coachbuilders), Ltd., Repairs to Wheels of Queen's State Coach, 761
- Horticultural Work at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 441
- Horticulture, Application of Electricity to, 830
- "Horus" Steam Tug, for Suez Canal, 493*
- Hose Couplings, Specification, 216
- Laying Fire Appliance (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 121*
- Houchin, Ltd., 93-kW Diesel-Driven Generator Set, 579*
- House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, Report on Road Maintenance, 690
- "H.P.M." 500-ton Hydraulic Press, 823*
- Hughes, J. R., on Mechanical Testing of Gear Lubricants, 200*, 257*
- Huie, R. S., the Late, 654
- Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Refloating of S.S. "Hebble", 486
- River, Flood Damage on, 486
- Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 170-b.h.p. Diesel Locomotive for Mines, 701*
- Hupfeld Brothers, Ltd., Plastics-Granulating Machine, 788
- Hurst, H. J., on Control of Quality of Aluminium Alloys, 438. See 471, 501
- Hydraulic Cylinders (Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd.), 547*
- Fluid, Non-Inflammable (Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd.), 433
- Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Co., 500-ton Hydraulic Press, 823*
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Slide-Valve Motor for Aircraft Systems, 396*
- Torque-Generating Spanner (Aerotork Engineering Co., Ltd.), 169*
- Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
- Hydraulics and Its Applications (Review), 35
- Applied, Handbook of (Review), 515
- Research Station, Progress at, 684; Water-Current Meters and Wave-Height Analyser, 821
- See also *Hydrodynamics*; *Irrigation*; *Water*
- Hydrochloric Acid, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 442
- Hydrodynamics, Forces on Bodies in Motion in Fluids, 677
- Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Annual Report, 179
- Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Filter and Reducing Valve for Compressed-Air Lines, 477*
- I.**
- IDEAL BOILERS AND RADIATORS, LTD., Producer-Gas Plant, 732*
- I.G. Farben A.G., Lead-Cyanamide Paints, 314*
- Ijmuiden, Holland, Flame Radiation Researches at, 275
- Iford, Ltd., X-Ray Film Manufacture by, 157; Dimensionally-Stable Base for Photographic Films, 653
- Illumination, Glossary of Terms Used in, 719
- See also *Light*; *Lighting*
- Images, Stroboscopic, and Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Flow Control by Electronic-Weighing Machine, 40*; Strain Phenomena in Perspex, 692; "Alkathene" Pipe for Cold-Water Plumbing, 788*
- College of Science and Technology, Expansion of, 171; Work in Civil Engineering Laboratories, 703
- Import Trade. See *Trade*
- Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
- Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Rotary Pump for Pulverised Peat, 309; Continuous Brazing Furnace, 630*
- India, Economic and Commercial Conditions in, Overseas Economic Survey, 658
- House, London, Commerce and Industry Exhibition, 754
- Rubber. See *Rubber*
- Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161*
- Indian Government Report on Loss of Air Liner "Comet," 786
- Induction. See *Electric*
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Agreements and Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Centres, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Production and Electricity Supply, 620, 758, 766, 789, 829
- Higher, with Electricity (Review), 259
- Research. See *Research*
- Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
- and Commerce Exhibition, India House, London, 754
- and Universities, Conference on, Report 178. See LETTERS, 244, 340; 337. See LETTER, 372
- See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Infantry Weapons, New, 275
- Information, Technical, Conference on Presentation, 45
- Inglis, J. D., the Late, 462
- Ingots, Casting of, for Seamless Tube Making, 286*, 381*
- Initiators, Oil, at St. Pancras Power Station (Fuel Firing, Ltd.), 427*
- Inland Navigation. See *Canals*; *Rivers, etc.*
- Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
- See *Institutions*
- Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
- Royal. See *Royal Institution*
- Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal*; *American Society for Engineering Education*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Aslib*; *British Agricultural Engineers, Institution of*; *British Aircraft Constructors, Society of*; *British Chemical Manufacturers, Association of*; *British Foundrymen, Institute of*; *British Gear Manufacturers' Association*; *British Steel Founders' Association*; *Cement and Concrete Association*; *Chartered Surveyors, Royal Institution of*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Cleveland Institution of Engineers*; *Colliery Managers, National Association of*; *Concrete, Reinforced, Association*; *Diesel Engine Users Association*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineering Draughtsmen and Designers, Institution of*; *Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Engineers, Society of*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of*; *Helicopter Association of Great Britain (under Aeronautics)*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Light Metals Founders Association*; *Locomotive Engineers, Institution of*; *London Association of Engineers*; *Manchester Association of Engineers*; *Marine Engineers, Institution of*; *Maudslay Society*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metallurgists, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *North-East Metallurgical Society*; *Physical Society*; *Plant Engineers, Incorporated*; *Refrigeration, Institute of*; *Royal Institution*; *Royal Society*; *Royal Society of Edinburgh*; *Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association*; *Structural Engineers, Institution of*; *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*; *Transport, Institute of*; *Water Engineers, Institution of*; *Welding Institute of*; *Whitworth Society*
- Instrument Industries Exhibition, British, Olympia, 807*
- Position and Prospects of, 10*, 70*, 422*
- Inspection, for Jet-Engine Blading, 345*, 409*
- Making by W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 487, 826
- Measuring, Electrical, Part I. Indicating Instruments (Review), 259
- for Screw Gauges, 318*
- Nuclear, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 449*
- Panel for Blast-Furnace Plant (G. Kent, Ltd.), 812*
- Scientific, at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 807*
- Stress Indicating, for Cargo Ships' Hulls (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 425*
- Surveying, Developments in, 243
- See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
- Interchangeability, Principles Governing, 51
- Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*; *Turbine, Gas*
- International Civil Aviation Organisation, Montreal Conference on Runways for Jet Aircraft, 57
- International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Annual Report, 371
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Invention and Creation, Collected Evidence on, 49. See LETTER, 116
- Work on, of National Research Development Corporation, 183
- See also *Patents*
- Inventors, Royal Commission on Awards to, Report, 281
- Investment Castings, Alloy-Steel, Mechanical Properties of, 164*
- for Engineers (Review), 706
- Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy and Steel*
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
- Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*; *Metallurgy*
- Quench Ageing of, 692
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Segregation in Brass during Grain Growth, 437
- and Steel Board, Appointments to, 690
- Corporation of Great Britain, Annual Report, 818
- Denationalisation, and Iron Foundries, 113. See LETTERS, 180
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 10*, 70*
- Industry in 1952, 407
- Iron and Steel Institute:**
- Annual General Meeting, London: Programme, 470
- Report of Council, 597
- Honorary Treasurer's Report, 597
- Bessemer Medal, Award to R. Mather, 597
- Awards and Prizes, 597
- Changes in Council, 597
- Presidential Address by J. Mitchell on From Iron Ore to Steel Ingot, 597
- Annual Dinner, 597
- Reports of Discussions, 617, 650, 692, 734. See *Erratum*, 759
- Train Arrivals, Handling Costs and Holding and Storage of Raw Materials, by M. D. Brisby and R. T. Eddison, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
- Railway Traffic of Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, by E. R. S. Watkin, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
- Developments in Rolling of Broad Flange Beams at Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., by G. B. Thomas, 650
- Speed-Dependent Variables in Cold Strip Rolling, by R. B. Sims and D. F. Arthur, 650
- Performance of Hydrodynamically-Lubricated Roll-Neck Bearings, by R. B. Sims, 650
- Control of Strip Thickness in Cold Rolling by Varying the Applied Tensions, by R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 650
- Works Trial of "T" Method of Automatic Gauge Control by R. B. Sims, J. A. Place and P. R. A. Briggs, 650
- Quench Ageing of Iron, by Drs. A. L. Tsou, J. Nutting and J. W. Menter, 692
- Effect of Quench Ageing on Strain Ageing in Iron, by Prof. A. H. Cottrell and Dr. M. G. Leak, 692
- Temper-Brittleness: Critical Review of Literature, by B. C. Woodfine, 693
- Some Aspects of Temper-Brittleness, by B. C. Woodfine, 693
- Temper-Brittleness in High-Purity Iron-Base Alloys, by Prof. A. Preece and Dr. R. D. Carter, 693
- Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, by Prof. G. W. Austin, Dr. A. R. Entwistle and G. C. Smith, 690
- Formation of Bainite, by Drs. T. Ko and S. A. Cottrell, 734
- Effects of High Temperature Heating on Isothermal Formation of Bainite, by Drs. S. A. Cottrell and T. Ko, 734
- Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, by Drs. H. M. Otte and T. Ko, 734
- Line-Broadening of Martensite in Nickel Steels, by Dr. R. A. Smith, 734
- Deformation of Austenite in Relation to Hardness Characteristics of Steel, by G. R. Bish and Prof. H. O'Neill, 734
- Conference on Boron in Steel: Manufacture of Boron Steels, by L. J. Rohl, 595
- Use of Boron Steels, by H. B. Knowlton, 595
- Effect of Boron on Mechanical Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, by R. Wilcock, 595
- Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, Further Information on High Top Pressure Blast Furnace, by I. Lockertie, 267; Some Practical Notes on Casting of Ingots for Seamless Tube Making, by G. Bowman, 260*, 381*; Annual Report, 372
- Production, European, Statistics of, 83
- Research Association, British, Gauge-meter for Strip Mills, 33*; Annual Report, 499; "Profiloscope" for Examining Wire-drawing Dies, 621*
- Works. See *Works*
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Wrought, Protective Schemes on, Performance Tests for, Specification, 24
- See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
- Ironbridge Metal Works, Ltd., and Others versus Mornington, Legal Decision in, 421
- Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Floors*; *Roofs*; *Steelwork*; *Structures*
- Irrigation and Power Scheme, Tungabhadra, India 161*
- Irrigation Treatise on (Review), 131
- See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Isle of Grain Oil-Refinery Flare Stack, 598*
- Isotopes, Electromagnetic Separator for, 475*
- Use in Foundry Techniques, 797*
- Israel, Beersheba to Sodom Road, 705*
- Italian Motorship "Giulio Cesare," 261*
- Steamer "Andrea Doria," 809*
- Italy, Lecco, Tests of Light-Weight 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*
- I.T.D., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 580*; Fork-Lift Truck with Weighing Equipment, 630*
- Ives, G. C., on Testing Insulated Materials, 542
- J.**
- JAC UNIVERSAL PULLEY, LTD., Universal V-Belt Pulley, 191*
- Jack, Trolley, for Underfloor Vehicle Engines (Guy Motors, Ltd.), 717*
- Jackson, J. F. B., on Steel Casting Research as It Affects Customer, 607
- James, E. G., Photo-Conductivity Effects with Germanium P.N. Junctions, 692
- Jameson, Prof. A. H., the Late, 51
- Jameson, J. L., Ltd., Reidinger Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 299*
- Jenkins, R., the Late, 147, 181*
- Jennings Winch and Foundry Co., Ltd., Cast-Iron Pipes for Oil Tankers, 743. See 601*
- Jerrett, R. S., on Mobile Engineering Laboratory, 669*
- Jig Bushes, Specification, 384
- Johnson, Dr. A. E., on Creep Properties of Steel for Power Plants, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See LETTERS, 755*, 820*; on Creep of Aluminium Alloys, 535
- Johnson, A. O., on Electricity Supplies for Industry, 790. See 829
- Johnson, W. E. P., on Gas Turbines in Retrospect and Prospect, 699
- Johnston, D. L., on Printed and "Potted" Electronic Circuits, 86
- Joints, Soldered Socket-Spigot, for Lead Pipes, Tools for, Specification, 719
- Jones, A. W., "Autocline" Shell-Moulder, 745*
- Jones, E., on Insulation of Rotating Electrical Machinery, 511
- Journals. See *Bearings*
- Joy, B. C., the Late, 600
- Jubilee of Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., 786
- Jugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
- Junior Institution of Engineers, Maudslay Scholarship, 511; Annual Dinner, 563
- "Junior V brosil" Soil-Compacting Machine 192*
- K.**
- KALIS, K. L., SONS & CO., LTD., Dredging for Aden Oil Refinery Harbour, 490*. See 608
- Kansas City Bridge Co., Piers for York River Bridge, Virginia, 738*
- Kantorowicz, Dr. O. P. T., on Determination of Natural Resources in Mechanical Systems, 393. See 339, 426, 509
- Kastner, Prof. L. J., on Post-War Problems of Engineering Education, 283, 317, 327. See 337. See LETTER, 372
- Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., Hydraulic Cylinders, 547*
- Keen, E. D., on Application of Integral Construction to Aircraft Design, 393
- Keith Blackman, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Centrifugal Fan Unit, 514*
- Kelso, R., the Late, 782
- Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Miniature Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, 803*
- Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Supersonic Flaw Detector, 363*
- Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Ultrasonic Equipment for Locating Whales, 90*; Stress Finder for Ships' Hulls, 425*
- Lecture on Dilemma of Lord Kelvin, by Prof. P. I. Dee, 567
- Kelvin, Lord, Electrical and Magnetic Work of, 567
- Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Plano-Miller, 172*
- Kent, G., Ltd., Temperature-Control System for Molten Glass Feeder, 671; Automatic Control of Gas Producer, 751
- Kerry's (Engineering) Co., Ltd., 54-in. Centre Lathe, 269*
- Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Otto-Muller High-Speed Radial Drilling Machine, 252*
- Keys and Keyways, Specification, 687
- Keylock System of Construction (Robert Building Inventors, Ltd.), 89*
- Kilchenmann, W., on Large Two-Stroke Diesel Engines, 571
- Kilns, Pottery, Continuous-Tunnel, Gas Firing in, 533
- Kinematograph. See *Cinema*
- Kinetics, Chemical, Tables of: Homogeneous Reactions (Review), 35
- King, R., on Boundary Slip in Bicrystals of Tin, 534
- King's College, London, Tests on Triangulated Steel Frames, 53*
- Kitchen & Wade, Ltd., Duplex Boring Machine, 668*; Duplex Boring Machine for Diesel-Engine Connecting Rods, 726*
- Kloten Airport, Zürich, "Swissair" Aero-Engine Test House, 769*
- Knill, W. C., on Activities of Institution of Water Engineers, 632
- Knowlton, H. B., on Use of Boron Steels, 595
- Ko, Dr. T., on Formation of Bainite in Steel, 734; on Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, 734
- Kolbuszewski, Dr. J., on Laboratory Reproduction of Field Density of Sand, 180. See LETTER, 52
- Kolectric, Ltd., "Covermeter" for Reinforcement in Concrete, 640*
- Kork-N-Seal, Ltd., Capping Machine for Whisky Bottles, 154

Kort Propulsion Co., Kort Nozzle for Motor Tug "Maamal," 107*
 Kroll Process for Titanium Production, 251*
 Kuske, Dr. A., on Photo-Electric Research on Plates in Transverse Bending, 20*, 36*
 Kuwait Oil Co., Work of, 83
 Kyte, D. J., Photo-Conductivity Effects with Germanium P.N. Junctions, 692

L.

LABELLING Machine for Whisky Bottles (Purdy Machinery Co., Ltd.), 154*
Laboratory, Australian National Standards, Tachometer Calibrator, 134*
 — Civil Engineering Work in, 703.
 — Engineering, Mobile, for Building Research Station, 669*
 — Nottingham University, Opening of, 499, 500*
 — Fatigue-Testing, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 353*
 — High-Temperature Tube Furnace for (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 416*
 — Mechanical-Engineering Research, Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, by Dr. A. E. Johnson and N. E. Frost, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*
 — Paint, London County Council, 791
 — Reproduction of Field Density of Sand, 52. See *LETTER*, 180
 — Research, of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 715*
 — Mechanical Engineering, Measurement of Surface Finish by Pneumatic Gauging, by M. Graneek and H. L. Wunsch, 505*
 — Road Research, Dazzle from Motor-Vehicle Headlamps, 211; Wind Tunnel for Testing Snow Fences, 822
 — See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Apprentice Training for Engineering Industry, 214
 Compensation for Personal Injuries, Legal Decisions on, 660. See *LETTERS*, 787, 820
 Employment in Engineering Industries, 9*, 70*, 136*, 196*, 232*, 263*, 296*, 328*, 359*, 389*, 421*, 453*, 484*. See *LETTER*, 372
 Fifty Years' Improvements in Factory Conditions, 433
 Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
 Labour in British Coal Mines, 657
 — in Nationalised Fuel Industries, 667
 — Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 504, 536, 568, 600, 632, 664, 696, 728, 760, 792, 824. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Man-Power for Electronic and Electric-Supply Industries, 242
 — in Engineering and Allied Industries, 136*
 Wages in Engineering and Allied Industries, 137*
 Lackenby, H., on Resistance Tests of M.S. Lucy Ashton, 469. See 503, 519
 — Steelworks of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 493
 Ladder, Escape, Self-Supporting, for Fire Engine (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 537*
 Ladle Crane, 250-ton and 125-ton, for J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., 417*
 Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
 Laing Lecture on Application of Research to Gas Turbines, by H. Constant, 30, 61
 Laird, A., on Corrosion of Ships' Propellers in Polluted Estuaries, 532
 Lambie, Dr. J. H., on Photo-Elastic Technique, 403
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Tower Crane, 653*
 — and South Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Railway, 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction on, 12*
 "Lancastrian" 50-ton Moulding Press, 545
 Lance, A. G. S., on Precast Concrete in Construction of Acton "B" Power Station, 275
 Lapping and Polishing Compound, Diamond (Engis, Ltd.), 446*
 Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
 Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
 — and Trial Trips, 8, 95, 126, 157, 184, 223, 254, 384, 415, 446, 477, 510, 543, 559, 605, 631, 655, 736, 765, 783
Law. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
 Lawrence, R., Infra-Red Communication System, 692
 Laycock, C., the Late, 78
 Lead-Casting Machine, Continuous (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 524*
 — Cyanamide Paints, Composition and Properties, 314*
 — Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, Gas-Heating, Tests of, 585
 — Pipes, Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for, Tools for, Specification, 719
 Leader, Dr. D., on Electric Breakdown in Vacuum, 463
 Leak, Dr. G. M., on Effect of Quench Ageing on Strain Ageing of Iron, 692
 Lecco, Italy, Tests of Light-Weight 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*
 "Leda" Twin-Screw S.S., for Newcastle-Bergen Service, 662*
 Le Demour, K., Water-Raising Device of, 42
 Lee, H. P., the Late, 148
 Leeson, Col. B. H., on Electricity and National Prosperity, 766. See 626, 759, 789

Legal :

Compensation for Personal Injuries, 660. See *LETTERS*, 787, 820

Legal—continued.

Dickson versus Flack, Decision on, 231
 Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, 433
 Injury Caused by Breakage of Machinery, Decision on, 231
 Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
 London Water Supply Legislation, 476. See 435. See *Erratum*, 500
 Mornington versus Ironbridge Metal Works, Ltd., and Others, Decision on, 421
 Patent Law. See *Patents*
 Statutory Duty of Employer, Decisions on, 146
 Transport Act, Effect on Railways, 721, 753
 Weights and Measures, Proposed Legislation on, 19. See *LETTER*, 116
 Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
 See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
Legislation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
 "Leonides Major" Aircraft Engine, 187
 Lester Lock Nut & Washer Co., Ltd., Vibration Testing Machine for Nuts and Bolts, 54*
 Antivibration Nut, 77*
 Lethlean, N. G., on Electrical Control of Fish Movements, 203
 Letters to the Editor, 52, 84, 116, 148, 150, 212, 243, 276, 308, 340, 372, 436, 500, 532, 755*, 787, 820*
 — of Sir W. Siemens, Collection of, 659
 Leviant, I., on Vacuum Concrete Processes, 266*
 Lewin, Dr. S., Vessel for Determining pH Values, 821
 Lewis, Dr. T. J., on Electric Breakdown in Organic Liquids, 437, 468
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 141*; Type Test of 9-8-Litre Diesel Engine, 352; Six-Cylinder, 20 b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Motor Grader and Scarifier, 761
 Libraries, Special and Information Bureau, Association of. See *Aslib*
 Liège-Brussels Railway Electrification, 635
 Lifeboats, Automatic Radio Transmitter for (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 479
 Light (Review), 354
 — Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
 — Metals Founders Association, on Maintenance of Quality in Light-Metal Castings, 533
 — Polished, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
 — Research at National Physical Laboratory, 681
 Lighting, Rear, of Motor Vehicles, 23
 — Street, Fittings, Manufacture in United States, 531
 Lignite, World Deposits, 274. See *Erratum*, 342
 Lilley, G. M., on Noise Propagation from Supersonic Aircraft, 439; on Aerodynamic Noise, 733
 Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*; *Gauging*
 — of Size, Manufacturing, Specification of, 51
 Liners. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motorships*
 Linford, F. & E. V. Research Laboratory of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 715*
 Lingard, H. A., the Late, 532
 Lining, Rubber, for Water Reservoir (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 811
 Liquids, Dielectric Losses in, 436
 — Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
 — Organic, Electric Breakdown in, 437, 468
 Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Power-Driven Mobile Loder, 157*
 Literature, 5, 35, 99, 131, 163, 195, 227, 259, 290, 354, 388, 419, 483, 515, 548, 581, 612, 674, 706, 727, 803. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 — American Engineering, Review of Present State, 81
 Lithioid Precision Surfaces, Surface Plates of Granite, 619
 Litigation. See *Legal*; *Labour*; *Patents*
 Little, A. C., on Construction of Prestressed-Concrete Tanks, 83
 Littlebrook "B" Power Station, Design of, 349, 447, 474
 Littlewood, J. H., on Null Method of Measuring Strains, 351*
 Liverpool, British Association Meeting, Programme, 466
 Llandarcy Oil-Refinery Flare Stack, 598*
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 147, 564
 — of Shipping, Statistical Tables Appendix, 116
 — of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels Launched, 348
 Load Cell, Strain-Measuring (Elliott Brothers, (London), Ltd.), 808*
 — Dummy, Wide-Band (Mullard, Ltd.), 522*
 — Gauges, Types Used in Building Research, 821
 — Measuring Set, Portable (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 93*
 Loader, Mobile, Power-Driven (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 157*
 Lockerbie, I., on High Top-Pressure Blast-Furnace Operation, 267
 Lockhead Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Brake and Clutch Control for Motor Vehicles, 383
 Lock-Washer, Sealing (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 547*
 Locomotive Boiler Tubes, Gas-Fired Annealing Plant for, 144*
 — British, Maintenance of, Statement on, 85
 — Railways, Comparison of Types of, 138
 — Transport Commission's Annual Report on, 817
 — Construction in India, Report on, 658
 — Diesel, 100-h.p., for Denmark (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 87*
 — 170-b.h.p. for Mines (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 701*
 — Electric, 400-b.h.p. Shunting, British Railways, 756*
 — Electric, 4,800-h.p. 1,500-Volt, French National Railways, 641*. See *Erratum*, 730

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, Operating Experiences with Two Gas-Turbine Locomotives, by A. W. J. Dymond, 247, 276; Visit to Vulcan Foundry, 626
 — Express, British, Development of, 1896-1948 (Review), 209
 — Gas-Turbine, Brown-Boveri, Operating Experiences with, 247, 276
 — Turbine, No. 18100, Metropolitan-Vickers, Operating Experiences with, 247, 277
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 263*
 — 2-6-0 Type, with Reidinger Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 299*
 — Shunting, 400-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric, British Railways, 756*
 — Standard Class-2 2-6-0, 217*
 — Class-4 2-6-0, British Railways, 12*
 — for Talylyn Railway, 522
 — Tender, Accident Due to Split Pin in Brake Hanger, 9
 — and Train Working in Latter Part of Nineteenth Century (Review), 209
 Locomotive Valve Gears, Ltd., Reidinger Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 299*
 See also *Railways* in *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Locomotors, Ltd., Motor Lorry with Light-Alloy Body for Bulk Transport, 473*
 Loewy Engineering Co., 12,000-ton Hydraulic Press for Aluminium, 301*
 Lofting and Scribing Table, Precision (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 703*
 "Lo-hed" Electric Capstan, 510*
 London Airport, Aluminium Hangar for, 794*
 — Association of Engineers, Anniversary Festival, 628
 — County Council Paint Laboratory, 791
 — Factory Equipment Exhibition, 404
 — and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, Annual Report, 159. See *LETTER*, 212
 — King's College, Tests on Triangulated Steel Frames, 53*
 — Motor-Car Parking in, Report on, 508
 — Northampton Polytechnic, Courses on Fuels and Thermodynamics, 29; Course on Corrosion Testing, 287
 London Office Machines, Ltd., "Curta" Miniature Calculating Machine, 102*
 London Press Exchange, Ltd., Factory Equipment Exhibition, 404
 — Transport Executive, Reconditioning of Railway Wheel and Axle Assemblies, 269*
 — Chiswick Works, Recovering Laminated Spring Leaves of Vehicles, 479; Energy Consumption Tests of Electric Trains, 566*
 — Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
 — Water Supply, Jubilee of, Metropolitan Water Board, 435. See *Erratum*, 500, 476
 "London on Wheels" Exhibition, Euston Station, 691
 Longden, E., on Science, Technology and Craftsmanship in Foundry Industry, 778
 Longley, J., & Co., Ltd., Crawley Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 Longworth Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd., "Profiloscope" for Examining Wire-drawing Dies, 621*
 Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
 Low-Temperature Test Chamber (A. J. Amster & Co.), 333*
 Luabo Sugar Factory, Portuguese East Africa, 750-kW Fan-Cooled Alternator for, 281*
 Lubricants and Fuels, Admiralty Advisory Committee, 591
 — Gear, Mechanical Testing of, 200*, 257*
 Lubricating Oil System for Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 356
 — See also *Oils*
 — System for 4,500-s.g.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 131*. See *LETTER*, 212
 Lucas, Dr. G., on High-Temperature Oxidation of Cobalt and Nickel Alloys, 534
 "Lucy Ashton," M.S., Resistance Tests of, 469, 503, 519
 Lumley, Col. C. H., the Late, 620
 Lunn, A. L., the Late, 628
 Lynch, A. C., on Variation of Capacitance of Metallised Mica Capacitors, 376
 Lyon, A., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Self-Exciting Alternators, 694*

M.

"MAAMAL" Motor Tug, 106*
 Machines, Historic Books on, Science Museum Exhibition of, 623
 — Shops. See *Works and Machine Tools*
 — Testing. See *Testing Machine and Tests (Materials)*

Machine Tools :

Bending Machine, Plate, Heavy-Duty (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 828*
 — Plate, Three-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548*
 Blades, Hacksaw, Specification, 384
 Boring Machine, Bedplate, Alling, for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 — Double-Head Angle, for Diesel-Engine Manufacture (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 172*
 — Duplex, for Diesel Engine Connecting Rods (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 726*
 — Duplex (Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.), 668*
 — Piston, Alling, for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 — Mill, 48-in. Webster & Bennett, with Optical Control (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 22*
 Branching Machine, Rausch Vertical (L. G. Steinel, Ltd.), 800*
 Cutting and Forming Machines, for Sheet and Plate (Pullomax (Great Britain), Ltd.), 236*
 — Machine, 55-in. Universal (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 545*

Machine Tools—continued.

Drill, Electronic Torque Control of (H. E. Farmer Engineering Co.), 278*
 Drilling Heads, Multiple-Spindle, Adjustable Adaptors for, Specification, 480
 — Machines, Polygonal Machining on (T. Chatwin & Co.), 698*
 — Radial, High-Speed, Otto-Muller (Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd.), 252*
 — Pillars and Engineers' Ratchet Braces, Specification, 544
 Folding Machine for Sheet Metal (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 159*
 Forming and Cutting Machines for Sheet and Plate (Pullomax (Great Britain), Ltd.), 236*
 Gear-Shaving Machine, Horizontal (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 313*
 — Process, 825*
 — Tooth Grinding, Developments in, 691, 714
 Grinding of Gear-Teeth, Development of, 691, 714
 — Machine, 6-in. Bench, Electrically-Driven (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 546*
 — Dust Suppression on, Investigation by British Steel Founders' Association, 218*
 — Fine, "Atomill" (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 548*
 — for Glass, Electronic Control of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 574*
 — Precision, Design of, 149*, 186*
 — Surface (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 224*
 Guillotine Shear for Precision Work (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 697*
 Hacksaw Blades, Specification, 384
 Hammer, Forging, Pneumatic (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 513*
 Heading Machine, Impulse Counter for, 716*
 Hobbing Machine, Pinion, 36-in. Vertical (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 767*
 Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
 Lapping Machine, Centreless, Super-Finish (C. Churchill & Co., Ltd.), 377*
 Lathe, Automatic, for Taper Pins, 290*
 — 1-in. Capstan (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 43*
 — 31-in. Centre, High-Speed (Myford Engineering Co., Ltd.), 538*
 — 54-in. Centre (Kerry's (Engineering), Co., Ltd.), 269*
 — Centre, Treadle, 289*. See *Erratum*, 389
 — Facing with, Effect of Axial Slip on, 229*
 — Piston, Alling, for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 — Pole, Goldsmith's, 289*
 — Tool-Post, for Multiple Tools (Equipe Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 470*
 Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
 Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
 — Tools for Diesel-Engine Production by Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 171*
 — Electrical Equipment for, 791
 — Electric Motors for, and Control of (Review), 803
 — Industry, American, Report of Productivity Team on, 145
 — Industry, Position and Prospects, 11*, 70*, 196*
 — Old, Exhibition at Birmingham, 289*. See *Erratum*, 389
 — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 403
 — Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
 Machining Aircraft Stressed-Skin Structures (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 393
 — of Irregular Surfaces, Geometrical Considerations in (Review), 772
 — Wilson Epicyclic Gearbox, Guy Motors, Ltd., 363*
 Moulding Machine, 15-gramme Injection for Plastics (Dowling & Doll, Ltd.), 788*
 — Injection, Pre-Plasticising (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 788*
 Nut-Tightening Machine, Multiple, Pneumatic (Gildersleeve Design and Tools), 254*
 Oil-Grooving Machine, High-Speed (Trojan, Ltd.), 813*
 Optical Control of Machine-Tool Slides, 22*
 Pinion-Hobbing Machine, 36-in. Vertical (D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 767*
 Planing Machine for Wood Floors (Nufford, Ltd.), 64*
 Plano-Miller, Gildemeister, Four-Head, for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 — Kendall & Gent, Ltd., for Diesel-Engine Manufacture, 172*
 Plate-Bending Machine, Heavy-Duty (J. Bigwood & Son, Ltd.), 828*
 — Machine, Three-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 548*
 Pneumatic Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
 Polygonal Machining on Drilling Machines (T. Chatwin & Co.), 698*
 Press, 200-ton (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 546*
 — Brake, Production (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 639*
 — Continuous, for Timber Board Production (Vere Engineering Co., Ltd.), 748*
 — Fly, Tinsmith's, 289*
 — Forging, for Black-Bolt Heading Plant, 194*
 — 12,000-ton Hydraulic, for Aluminium (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 301*
 — Hydraulic, Baling, for Scrap Metal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 729*
 — Control Valves for, 115
 — 500-ton, for Deep-Drawing (J. Shaw & Sons (Salford), Ltd.), 823*
 — 50-ton, Plastic-Moulding (Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 747

Machine Tools—continued.

- Press, Low-Pressure, Auto-Control, for
Plastics (B.I.P. Engineering, Ltd.),
747*
- Moulding, 50-ton "Lancastrian"
(Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 545
- Punch, for Joining Sheet Metal
(W. Crockett & Sons, Ltd.), 781*
- Stripping, for Black-Bolt Heading
Plant, 194*
- 200-ton Tie-Rod (Scottish Machine
Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 546*
- Rose Engine, 18th Century, 290*
- Saw, 8-in. Circular Electrically-Driven
(Black & Decker, Ltd.), 546*
- Hand, Electric, for Wood (Wolf
Electric Tools, Ltd.), 768*
- See also *Hacksaw* (above)
- Shaping Machine for Turbine Blades
(A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd.), 640*
- Shaving Machine, Horizontal, for Gears
(D. Brown Machine Tools, Ltd.), 313*
- Process for Gears, 825*
- Shearing Machine, Bar and Angle (Arrow
Machine Tools (Halifax), Ltd.), 189*
- See *Erratum*, 288
- Precision, Guillotine (J. Bigwood
& Son, Ltd.), 697*
- Rotary, Craig & Donald (Scottish
Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.), 580
- Slides, Optical Control of, 22*
- Tapping Machine, Multiple, Pneumatic
(Gildersleeve Design and Tools), 254*
- Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring*
(above)
- Undercutter, Bench-Type, for Com-
mutators (Martindale Electric Co.,
Ltd.), 544*
- Woodworking Machinery, Planing Machine
for Floors (Nufloor, Ltd.), 64*
- Saw, Hand, Electric (Wolf Electric
Tools, Ltd.), 768*
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Machine and Vehicle Recorder (Rotherham
Recorders, Ltd.), 547*
- Work. See *Machine Tools*
- Machinery, Breakage of, Injury Caused by,
Legal Decision on, 231
- Fencing of, Legal Decisions on, 146
- Imports, Duty-free, Committee on, 435, 512
- Macinators, J. A., on Stroboscopic Images and
Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
- Maclean, D., on Soil Stabilisation and Airfield
Pavement Construction, 342
- MacNair, E. J., on Vapour Cycles for Heat
Engines, 325*
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Magnet-Blaton Prestressing System for Con-
crete Tank Construction, 83
- Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys under Metal-*
lurgy
- Creep and Deformation in, 534
- Ferrites, Dielectric Properties of, 376
- Hydroxide Deposits in Sea-Water Evapora-
tors, 179, 284*, 378*, 442*. See *Erratum*,
250
- Magnet Lifting, Water-Cooled, for Furnace
Charging (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 413
- Micropowder (General Electric Co., Ltd.),
682*
- Magnetic Materials, Commercial Properties of,
684
- Work of Lord Kelvin, 567
- "Maid of Ashton," M.S., for Clyde Service,
695*
- Mains, Electric. See *Cables under Electric*
- Mais, Col. A. R., on Construction of Pre-
stressed-Concrete Tanks, 83
- Malvern Power Station, Melbourne, 40-MVA
Synchronous Condenser, 294*
- Management of Works. See *Works Manage-*
ment
- Manchester Association of Engineers, Progress
in Engineering Training, by Sir A. P. M.
Fleming, 214
- Ship Canal, Improved Facilities at, 307
- University Computing Machine, Programme
for Critical Frequency Investigation, 531
- Manesty Machines, Ltd., Automatic Electric
Water Still, 788*
- Mansfield, W. P., on Corrosion of Fuel-
Injection Nozzles, 564*
- Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See
Works Management
- Manufacturing Limits of Size, Specification
of, 51
- Manwarring versus Billington, Legal Decision
on, 146
- Maps and Map-Making Exhibition, Royal
Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 787
- Marbaix, G. E., Ltd., Farmer-Kirkham
Electronic Torque Control for Drills, 278*
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.,
Training Apparatus for Air-Traffic Control
by Radar, 572*
- Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales,
Ltd., Extension of, 312
- Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Andrea
Doria," 811
- Machinery, M.S. "Giulio Cesare," 262
- Machinery, S.S. "Leda," 663
- Machinery, S.S. "San Florentino," 685*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Condenser. See *Condenser*
- Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine*
Propulsion
- Engineers, Institute of, Extension of Local-
Section Scheme, 339, 476, 649; Lord
Weir's Gift of 10,000, to, 435; New De-
sign of Large Two-Stroke Marine Diesel
Engines, by W. Kichenmann, 571; For-
mation of Southern Joint Branch with
Institution of Naval Architects, 649; *Joint*
Meeting with Institution of Naval
Architects: Insulation of Refrigerated
Cargo Ship, by J. D. Farmer and K. C.
Hales, 776. See *Erratum*, 813; Sea
Trials of Victory Ship AP3 in Normal
Merchant Service, by Prof. G. Aertssen,
806
- Engineering, Industry, Position and Pros-
pects of, 389
- Lloyd's Statistics, 348

- Marine Engineering, Welding in, 73*, 122*
- Propulsion, 270-b.h.p. Blackstone Diesel
Engine, Motor Tug "Maamal," 106*
- 1,300-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engines,
M.S. "Maid of Ashton," 695
- 215-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Motor
Launch "Sunga Marutham," 395*
- 26,000-h.p. Fiat Diesel Engines, M.S.
"Giulio Cesare," 262*
- Gas-Turbine Test House for Admiralty,
385*
- 4,500-s.h.p. Gas Turbine, H.M. Patrol
Boat "Bold Pioneer," 129*. See *LETTER*,
212
- Gas Turbo-Alternators for Oil Tanker,
307
- 60,200-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S.
"Andrea Doria," 810*
- 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S.
"Leda," 663*
- Marine Turbine Research by Pametrada,
727, 781
- Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
- 1,875-s.h.p. Opposed-Piston Marine
Diesel Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.),
555*
- Steam-Turbine Research and Develop-
ment, Conference on, 339, 362, 369, 392,
420, 458, 509
- Sulzer Diesel Engine, Development of,
571
- 1,150-i.h.p. Triple-Expansion Engine,
for Steam Tug "Horus," 493
- 1,100-kW Turbo-Electric Plant, S.S.
"San Florentino," 685*
- Vickers-Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S.
"Wokingham," 569
- Use of Welding in Machinery for, 73*,
122*
- See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers;*
and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- Turbines. See *Turbines; Steam; Marine*
Propulsion
- Marker Buoys for Submarines in case of Dis-
tress, 19
- Markets. See *Trade and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Markham & Co., Ltd., "Bastower" Stowing
Machine for Crookhill Colliery, 373*
- Martensite and Bainite, New Light on
Formation of, in Steel, 734
- Martin, R. G., on Measurement of Power
Factors of Insulating Oils, 437
- Martindale Electric Co., Ltd., Bench-Type
Undercutter for Commutators, 544*
- Masing, Prof. G., Award of Institute of Metals
Platinum Medal to, 407
- Maskery, C., on Null Method of Measuring
Periodic Strains, 351*
- Mason, E. N., & Sons, Ltd., "Apollo"
Printer and Developer, 832*
- Mason, J. H., on Breakdown of Insulation by
Discharges, 437, 468
- Masonry Dam, Tungabhadra Irrigation and
Power Scheme, 161*
- Road Bridges, Tests on, 243
- Massachusetts Pump, Introduction of Im-
proved Version in 1880, 91
- Massman Construction Co., Piers for York
River Bridge, Virginia, 788*
- Mast, Lattice-Type, for Oil-Refinery Flare
Stack, 598*
- Materials for Use in Chemical Industry, 406, 575
- Handling and American Industry, 530
- Ministry of, End of Steel Rationing, 626
- Strength and Testing of (Review), 388
- of. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Mathematics, Calculus of Variations, with Ap-
plications to Physics and Engineering
(Review), 803
- Coulomb Wave Functions, Tables of (Re-
view), 99
- Equations, Empirical, and Nomography
(Review), 291
- Mather, R., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 597
- Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., on Universities and
Industry, 244. See 178, 337. See *LETTERS*,
340, 372
- Matter, Structure of (Review), 773
- Maudslay Scholarship of Junior Institution of
Engineers, 511
- Society, Annual Luncheon, 627
- Maunsell, Posford and Pavry, Deep-Water
Wharf on Gambia River, 1*
- May Lecture on Present and Future Metal-
lurgical Requirements of Chemical Engi-
neer, 406, 575
- Mayhew, Y. R., on One-Dimensional Irrever-
sible Gas Flow in Nozzles, 355*
- Mayson, C. F., on Compensation for Personal
Injuries, 660. See *LETTERS*, 787, 820
- M.C.A. Radar Trainer, 572*
- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., Bankside
"B" Power Station, 107*
- McClintock, W., on Caustic Cracking in Marine
Scotch Boilers, 219
- McConway, J., the Late, 238
- McIntyre, J., the Late, 398
- McKee, A. G., & Co., Ltd., Blast-Furnace Plant
at Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 652*, 812*
- McKenzie, S. C., on Creation and Invention,
116. See 49; on Genesis of Design (Re-
view), 436. See 370
- McLean, D., on Creep Processes in Coarse-
Grained Aluminium, 534; on Crystal
Fragmentation in Aluminium during
Creep, 535; on Crystal Slip in Aluminium
during Creep, 535; on Grain-Boundary
Slip during Creep of Aluminium, 535
- McLeod, R. C., on G2 45,000-s.h.p. Naval Gas
Turbine, 212. See 129*
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Measures, Electrical (Review), 225
- and Weights, Proposed Legislation on, 19.
See *LETTER*, 116
- Measuring Instruments for Screw Gauges, 318*
- Machine, Universal (Cambridge Instrument
Co., Ltd.), 492*
- Set for Loads, Four-Channel (Boulton Paul
Aircraft, Ltd.), 93*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

- Presentation of Watt Medal to Sir H.
Ricardo, 147

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of—continued.

- General Discussion on Heat Transfer,
1951 (Review), 163
- Award of Prizes, 275
- Nominations for Officers, 275
- Lord Weir's Gift of 10,000, 435
- Grants to Graduates for Summer Meeting,
466
- London Meetings: Winter Session:
- Principles and Practice Governing Inter-
changeability and Specification of
Manufacturing Limits of Size Influ-
enced by Statistical Considerations,
by Captain G. C. Adams, 51
- Gray Lecture on Welding in Marine Engi-
neering, by H. N. Pemberton, 73*,
122*
- Control Valves for Direct-Hydraulic
Presses by F. H. Towler and J. M.
Towler, 115
- Design of Precision Grinding Machines, by
G. H. Asbridge, 149*, 186*
- Scale Formation in Sea-Water Distilling
Plants and Its Prevention, by H.
Hillier, 284*, 378*, 442*. See 179.
See *Erratum*, 250
- Investigation of Fretting Corrosion, by Dr.
K. H. R. Wright, 305
- Design of British Power Stations, by S. D.
Whetman and A. E. Powell, 349, 447,
474
- Steels for Steam Power Plant, by A. M.
Sage, 371
- Room Temperature Photo-Elastic Tech-
nique for Three-Dimensional Prob-
lems, by Drs. J. H. Lambie, and
S. E. A. Bayoumi, 403
- Use of Gelatin Models in Structural Analy-
sis, by J. D. C. Crisp, 403
- Athlone Fellowship Scheme for Practical
Training in Industry of Canadian En-
gineering Graduates in Great Britain,
by Dr. W. Abbott, 497
- Clayton Lecture on How American Indus-
try is Attacking the Problem of Ma-
terials Handling, by J. R. Bright, 530
- Steam-Turbine Research and Develop-
ment, Conference on. See *Turbine*,
Steam, Research and Development,
Conference on
- London Graduate Section:
- Annual Lecture on Development of Engi-
neer in Practice, by R. A. Riddles, 188
- Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory,
Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plant,
by Dr. A. E. Johnson and N. E. Frost, 25*,
58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LET-*
TERS, 755*, 820*; Measurement of Surface
Finish by Pneumatic Gauging, by M.
Graneek and H. L. Wunsch, 505*
- Handling Industry, Position and Prospects
of, 484*
- Mechanics, Fluid, Guide to (Review), 227
- Meek, W., the Late, 822
- "Megger," Mains-Operated High-Voltage
(Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 492*
- Melbourne, Malvern Power Station, 40-MVA
Synchronous Condenser, 294*
- Melting of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys,
Control of Quality in, 438, 471, 501
- Melville, Dundas & Whitson, Ltd., Whisky-
Bottling and Blending Plant, 153*
- Memorial, Proposed, to W. Froude, 115. See
LETTER, 180
- to Sir R. A. Hadfield, 590
- Menter, Dr. J. W., on Quench Ageing of Iron,
692
- Merchant Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motor-*
ships
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Hose-Laying Ap-
pliance, 121*
- Fire Engine with Self-
Supporting Escape Ladder, 537*
- Mersey Railway, 50 Years' Electric Traction
on, 600
- Messent, S. W., on Properties of Plastic Insu-
lation Materials, 511
- Metals for Use in Chemical Industry, 406, 575
- Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
- Economy Advisory Committee, Report, 83
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Ma-*
terials)
- Metals, Institute of:**
- Annual General Meeting:
- Programme, 127
- Presidential Address by Prof. F. C. Thomp-
son on Fifty Years' Progress in Metal-
lurgy, 394. See 406
- May Lecture on Present and Future Metal-
lurgical Requirements of Chemical
Engineer, by Sir C. Hinton, 575. See
406
- Report of Council, 406
- Honorary Treasurer's Report, 406
- Election of Officers, 406
- Award of Medals, 407
- Reports of Discussions, 437, 471, 501, 534
- Annual Dinner, 438
- Visits and Excursions, 535
- Effect of Certain Solute Elements on Re-
crystallisation of Copper, by Dr. V. A.
Phillips and Prof. A. Phillips, 437
- Segregation of Iron and Phosphorus at
Grain Boundaries in 70:30 Brass
During Grain Growth, by Prof. H. M.
Miekk-oja, 437
- Some Factors Influencing Young's
Modulus of Solid Solutions, by
A. D. N. Smith, 437
- Young's Modulus, Poisson's Ratio and
Rigidity Modulus of Some Aluminium
Alloys, by N. Dudzinski, 437
- Session A: Symposium on Control of Quality
in Production of Wrought Non-Ferrous
Metals and Alloys. Part I. Control of
Quality in Melting and Casting:
- Principles of Technical Control in Meta-
lurgical Manufacture, by Dr. A. R. E.
Singer, 438. See 471, 501

Metals, Institute of—continued.

- Session "A" Symposium—continued.
- Control of Quality in Melting and Casting
of Aluminium Alloys for Working, by
R. T. Staples and H. J. Hurst, 438.
See 471, 501
- Control of Quality in Melting and Casting
Copper and High-Conductivity Cop-
per-Base Alloys, by J. Sykes, 438.
See 471, 501
- Control of Quality in Production of Brass
Ingots and Billets, by Dr. M. Cook and
C. L. M. Cowley, 471. See 501
- Control of Quality in Melting and Casting
Magnesium Alloys for Hot Working,
by R. G. Wilkinson and S. B. Hirst,
471. See 501
- Control of Quality in Casting of Zinc and
Zinc-Alloy Rolling Slabs and Extrusion
Billets, by C. W. Roberts and
B. Walters, 471. See 501
- Session B:
- Effect of Cold Work on Microstructure and
Corrosion-Resistance of Aluminium-
5 per cent. Magnesium Alloys Con-
taining 0 to 1 per cent. Zinc, by Dr. T.
Brenner and G. J. Metcalf, 534
- Atmospheric Corrosion and Stress-Corrosion
of Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium
and Aluminium-Silicon Alloys in
Fully Heat-Treated Condition, by
G. J. Metcalf, 534
- Inter-crystalline Corrosion in Cast Zinc-
Aluminium Alloys, by C. W. Roberts,
534
- High-Temperature Oxidation of Some
Cobalt-Base and Nickel-Base Alloys,
by Prof. A. Preece and Dr. G. Lucas,
534
- High-Temperature Oxidation Characteris-
tics of Oxidation-Resistant Copper-
Base Alloys, by Dr. J. P. Dennison
and Prof. A. Preece, 534
- Creep and Plastic Deformation:
- Effect of Grain Size on Structural Changes
Produced in Aluminium by Slow De-
formation, by W. A. Rachinger, 534
- Stress-Recovery in Aluminium, by Dr.
W. A. Wood and J. W. Sulter, 534
- Creep Processes in Coarse Grained Alu-
minium, by D. McLean, 534
- Electron-Microscopic Studies of Slip in
Aluminium During Creep, by J. Trot-
ter, 534
- Boundary Slip in Bicrystals of Tin, by
K. E. Puttick and R. King, 534
- X-Ray Diffraction Studies in Relation to
Creep, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, C. M.
Bateman and E. M. Smith, 534
- Relative Grain Translations in Plastic
Flow of Aluminium, by W. A. Rach-
inger, 534
- Recovery of Polycrystalline Aluminium,
by J. A. Ramsey, 534
- The Creep: Time Relationship Under Con-
stant Tensile Stress, by Dr. S. Bhat-
tacharya, Dr. W. K. A. Congreve and
Prof. F. C. Thompson, 535
- Temperature Dependence of Transient and
Secondary Creep of Aluminium Alloy
to British Standard Specification No.
2L42 at Temperatures Between 20
deg. and 250 deg. C. and at Constant
Stress, by Dr. A. E. Johnson and
N. E. Frost, 535
- Crystal Slip in Aluminium During Creep,
by D. McLean, 535
- Plastic Deformation of Coarse-Grained
Aluminium, by V. M. Urie and H. L.
Wain, 535
- Deformation of Magnesium at Various
Rates and Temperatures, by J. W.
Sulter and Dr. W. A. Wood, 535
- Sub-Grain Structure in Aluminium De-
formed at Elevated Temperatures, by
J. A. Ramsey, 535
- Crystal Fragmentation in Aluminium
During Creep, by D. McLean, 535
- Grain Boundary Slip During Creep of Alu-
minium, by D. McLean, 535
- Discussion on Liquid Metals, 535
- Metal, Light, Maintenance of Quality in Cast-
ings of, 533
- Liquid, Informal Discussion on, 535
- Non-Ferrous, Control of Quality in Melting
and Casting, 438, 471, 501
- Pressed, Industry, British, Productivity Re-
port on, 754
- Research Association, British Non-Ferrous,
Annual Report and Luncheon, 568
- Sheet, Press Fastening for (W. Crockett &
Sons, Ltd.), 781*
- Structures, Buckling Strength of (Review),
483
- of. See *Metallography; Microphoto-*
graphs
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Metallography; Metallurgy;*
Microphotographs
- Metalclac Technique, Williams (W. Crockett
& Sons, Ltd.), 781*
- Metallography, Fifty Years' Progress in, 394,
406
- See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphoto-*
graphs
- Metallogrists, Institution of, Presidential Ad-
dress by Dr. L. B. Pfeil on Metallurgical
Developments in Last 30 Years, 651. See
659; Annual General Meeting, 659
- Metallurgy:**
- Alloy, Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium,
Corrosion of, 534
- Copper - Magnesium - Silicon - Man-
ganese, for Aircraft, Specification, 24
- Dependence of Creep on Tempera-
ture, 535
- Filler, for Brazing, Specification, 512
- for Gasworks Roofs, 377
- Magnesium, Corrosion-Resistance of
534

Metallurgy—continued.

- Alloy Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon, Corrosion of, 534
 — Magnesium-Silicon, for Plate Girder, 569*
 — Magnesium-Silicon, as Structural Material, 762*, 793*
 — for Motor-Lorry Bodies, 473*
 — Young's Modulus, Poisson's Ratio, and Rigidity Modulus of, 437
 — for Use in Chemical Industry, 406, 575
 — Cobalt-Base High-Temperature Oxidation of, 534
 — Copper Base, "Novoston," for Ships' Propellers (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 326
 — Rich, Rods, Sections and Forgings, Specification, 512
 — Solid-Drawn Tubes, Specification, 815
 — See also *Brass*, etc.
 — Light, for Aircraft Construction, 539
 — Light, Maintenance of Quality in Castings of, 533
 — Magnesium, Control of Quality in Casting of, 471, 501
 — Nickel-Base, for Coating Petrol Engine Poppet Valves, 248
 — Base, High-Temperature Oxidation of, 534
 — Nimonic, Creep Tests of, 605*
 — Non-Ferrous, Control of Quality in Melting and Casting of, 438, 471, 501
 — Ferrous, Corrosion of, 534
 — Titanium, Properties and Applications of, 251*, 341*, 413*
 — Zinc-Aluminium, Corrosion of, 534
 — Control of Quality in Casting of, 471, 501
 Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Brass. See *Brass*
 Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
 Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
 Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulding*
 Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
 Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
 Heat Treatment of Alloy-Steel Investment Castings, 164*
 — Annealing, Gas-Fired, of Locomotive Boiler Tubes, 144*
 — Quench Ageing of Iron, 692
 — of Steel. Effect of Tempering on Physical Properties, 613*. See *LETTER*, 821
 — of Steel, Beneficial Effect of, 478
 — Temper-Brittleness in Steels, 693
 Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
 Ore. See *Ore*
 Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
 Metallurgical Manufacture, Technical Control in, 438, 471, 501
 — Requirements of Chemical Engineer, 406, 575
 — Research at National Physical Laboratory, 682
 Metallurgy, Thirty Years' Developments in, 651, 659
 Powder-Metallurgy Exhibition, London, 678, 754
 Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
 Refractories. See *Refractory*
 Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
 Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 — Metallurgy, Developments in, 597
 — Production, 1952, 434
 — by United States Steel Corporation, 372
 Welding. See *Welding*
 See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*; *Foundry*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Metcalfe, G. J., on Corrosion-Resistance of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 534; on Corrosion of Aluminium Ternary Alloys, 534
 Meters. See *Electric and Water Meters*
 Metrological Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 682
 Metrology, Historical (Review), 228. See *LETTER*, 308
 Metropolitan Cables, Ltd., Tests of Gas-Heated Lead-Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, 585
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 2,500-kVA Switchgear, 109*; 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 129*. See *LETTER*, 212; Gas-Turbine Locomotive No. 18100 for British Railways, 247, 277; 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*; Pumping Plant for High-Vacuum Testing, 700*
 — Water Board, Jubilee Luncheon of, 435. See *Erratum*, 500; Activities, 1903-53, 476
 — See also *London*
 Michell, W. A., the Late, 212
 Microphotographs of Alloy-Steel Investment Castings, 164*
 — Fractures in Mild-Steel Plates, 66*
 — Lead-Cyanamide Paints, 314*
 — Phosphate Coatings on Steel, 57*
 Microscope, Interference (C. Baker of Holborn, Ltd.), 807*
 Microscopy Exhibits at Royal Society's Conversazione, 692
 Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
 Middle East Bechtel Corporation, Aden Oil Refinery, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608
 Midlands, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Miekkoja, Prof. H. M., on Segregation of Iron and Phosphorus in Brass, 437
 Miles, F. G., Ltd., Moulded Plastic Radar Scanners and Stressed Components, 28*; Durestos Plastic Glider Wing, 730*
 Miller, J. F., the Late, 831
 "Millivolt" Peak-to-Peak (Allied Electronics, Ltd.), 524*
 Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
 Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
 Rescue Apparatus. See *Colliery*

- Mines Safety in, Research Establishment, Annual Report, 210
 — 170-b.h.p., six-cylinder Hunslet Diesel Locomotive for, 701*
 — United States Bureau of. See *United States*
 — See also *Coal*; *Collieries*; *Mining*; *Ores*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Minerals. See also *Coal*; *Mining*; *Ores*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 — Oils. See *Oils*
 Miners' "Self-Rescuer" Respirator (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 576*
 Mining of Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 230*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
 — of Supply. See *Supply*
 — of Transport. See *Transport*
 Mirrles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Reorganisation of Diesel Engine Works, 171*
 Mitchell, J., on Iron Ore to Ingot Steel, 597
 Mixer, Powder, for Magnetic Materials, 684*
 Mixing Machine, "Rotocube," Laboratory Form (Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd.), 545*
 Mobile Engineering Laboratory, 669*
 — Loader, Power-Driven (K. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 157*
 Model Experiments. See *Aeronautics*; *Tank Experiments*
 — Gelatin, for Structural Analysis, 403
 — for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
 — Use in Structural Analysis, 710*, 741*
 Modular Co-ordination in Building, Discussion on, 342
 — Society, Foundation of, 342
 Mohn, T., the Late, 372
 Mole, Dr. A. G., on Tests for Insulation of Electrical Equipment, 542
 Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Annual Review of Nickel Industry in 1952, 19
 Mono Pumps, Ltd., Pump for Handling Dry Materials, 580*
 Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
 Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., Non-Inflammable Hydraulic Fluid, 438
 Montreal Conference on Runways for Jet Aircraft, 57
 Morecambe-Heysham-Lancaster Railway, 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction on, 12*
 Mornington versus Ironbridge Metal Works, Ltd., and Others, Legal Decision on, 421
 Motor Boat, Diesel Tug "Maamal" (Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd.), 106*
 — Launch "Sunga Marutham" for Ceylon (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 395*
 — Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
 — Parking in London, Report on, 508
 — Wheel Rims, Testing Machine for, 715*
 — See also *Motor Vehicles* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
 Coach. See *Motor Vehicle*
 Electric, 5,000-h.p., for Cogging Mill (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 633*
 — for 4,800 h.p., 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 642*
 — Engine-Starting Rectifier for (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 460
 — Geared, 3/5-h.p. (Coventry Gear Co.), 126*
 — Geared, with High-Reduction Ratio (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 727*
 — Insulating Materials for, 511
 — for Railway Traction, 245*
 — Generator, 150-kW Alternator, for Black-Bolt Heading Plant, 194
 — 3,000-h.p., Ward-Leonard-Ilgner, for Cogging Mill, 633*
 — Hydraulic Slide-Valve, for Aircraft Systems (British Messier, Ltd.), 396
 — Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 — Launches. See *Motor Boats*
 — Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
 — Marine. See *Engines*; *Marine Propulsion*; *Motorships*
 — Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Petrol. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — Truck, Battery-Driven, Fork-Lift Heavy Duty (I.T.D., Ltd.), 580*
 — Battery-Driven, Fork-Lift, with Weighing Equipment (I.T.D., Ltd.), 630*
 — Fork-Lift. See also *Truck, Pedal-Driven*
 — Petrol-Driven, $\frac{1}{2}$ Cub. Yd. Dumper (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 514*
 — Petrol-Driven, 1,000 lb. Fork-Lift (R. H. Corbett & Co., Ltd.), 547*
 — Tug. See *Motor Boat*
 Vehicle, Bedford Medium-Weight Lorry (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 439*
 — Brakes and Dampers, Production of (Girling, Ltd.), 599*
 — Coach for Demonstration of Aircraft Equipment (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 704*
 — 125-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Hose Laying (Merriweather & Sons, Ltd.), 121*
 — Grader and Scarifier for Roads (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 761*
 — Headlamps, Dazzle from, 211
 — Hydraulic Brake and Clutch Control for (Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., Ltd.), 383
 — In India, Report on, 658
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 10*, 70*, 828*
 — Investigations by Road Research Board, 23
 — Lorry with Light-Alloy Body for Bulk Transport, 473*
 — Tyre, Pneumatic, Tubeless, 736*
 — Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
 Motorships Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 147, 564
 — "Ginlio Cesare," 261*
 — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 348
 — Launches and Trial Trips, 8, 95, 126, 157, 184, 229, 254, 384, 415, 446, 477, 510, 543, 559, 605, 631, 655, 736, 765, 783
 — Lloyd's Register Statistical Table, 116

- Motorship "Lucy Ashton," Resistance Tests of, 469, 503, 519
 — "Maamal," Diesel Tug (Fairmile Construction Co., Ltd.), 106*
 — "Maid of Ashton" for Clyde Service, 695*
 — "Princess Victoria," Loss of, 177. See *Erratum*, 203; Report on, 786
 — "Wokingham," Trials of, 569
 Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Mould, Foundry, Synthetic-Resin (Bakelite, Ltd.), 577*
 Moulding Machines at Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
 — 1-oz. Injection (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 579*
 — Injection, Automatic (Dowding and Doll, Ltd.), 546*
 — Shell, Automatic (Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd.), 745*
 — Shell, Automatic (Polygram Casting Co., Ltd.), 44*
 — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
 — Process, Shell, Bibliography on, 299
 — Shell, Machine for (Clino Foundry Supplies, Ltd.), 745*
 — Shell, Mechanised (Polygram Casting Co., Ltd.), 44*
 — See also *Foundry*
 Mount Everest Expedition, Oxygen Equipment for, 779*
 Mowat, Brig.-Gen. M., the Late, 116, 148*
 Multhead, & Co., Ltd., "Mufax" Chart Recorder, 492*; "Mufax" Chart Transmitter, 492*
 "Mule," Winch-Operated, for Railway Carriage-Cleaning Depot, 332*
 Mullard, Ltd., Electronic Temperature Controller, 128*; Wide-Band Dummy Load, 522*
 Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
 Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
 Munro, J. M., & Son, Aluminium Hangar for "Comet" Aircraft, 97*
 Murad Developments, Ltd., 1-in. Capstan Lathe, 43*
 Museum of Science and Industry, Birmingham, Exhibition of Old Machine Tools, 289*
 — See *Erratum*, 389
 — South Kensington, Exhibition of Historic Books on Machines, 623
 Mutual Security Agency, Financial Aid to Increase Productivity, 307; Report on Manufacture of Street-Lighting Fittings in United States, 531; Report on Gasification of Coal, 717
 Myford Engineering Co., Ltd., $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. High-Speed Centre Lathe, 538

N.

- NAPIER, D., & SON, LTD., "Nomad" Compound Diesel Aero-Engine, 388*; 1,875-s.h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 555*; Test Plant for "Avon" Jet Engines, 588*
 Nassif, Dr. M., on Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*
 National Coal Board, Specifications, 115; Policy of, 232; Reconstruction Work by, 243; Power Stowing at Crookhill Colliery, 373*; Miners' "Self-Rescuer" Respirator, 576*; Annual Report, 657
 — Gas Turbine Establishment, Farnborough, Work at, 30, 61; Admiralty Test House at, 855*
 — Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Tractor Testing by, 6*
 — Packaging Exhibition and Convention, Olympia, 115
 — Physical Laboratory, Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, by Dr. A. E. Johnson and N. E. Frost, 25*, 248*
 — See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 753*, 820*
 — Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges by P. W. Harrison and Mrs. J. G. Wood, 318*
 — Creep Tests on Nimonic Alloys under Varying Stress and Temperature, by D. C. Herbert and D. J. Armstrong, 605*
 — Tests of Granite Surface Plates, 619; Annual Report and "Open Day," 681; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 822
 — Prosperity and Electricity Supply, 626, 758, 766, 789, 829
 — Research Development Corporation, Annual Report, 183
 — Council of Canada, Distillation Plant for Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 260*
 — Union of Manufacturers, Statement on Economic Position of Britain, 115
 Nationalised Fuel Industries, Problems of, 667
 Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Naval Architects, Institution of:
 Proposed Memorial to William Froude, 115. See *LETTER*, 180
 Lord Weir's Gift of 10,000l., 435
 Formation of Southern Joint Branch with Institute of Marine Engineers, 649
Spring Meetings:
 Programme, 139
 Report of Council, 405
 Election of Officers, 405
 Presidential Address by Lord Runciman on Work of Institution, 405
 Annual Dinner, 520
 Reports of Discussions, 469, 503, 519, 551, 581, 628, 648, 677, 731, 776, 806
 B.S.R.A. Resistance Tests on "Lucy Ashton," by Dr. J. F. C. Conn, H. Lackenby and W. P. Walker, 469
 See 503, 519
 Large Dry Docks, by E. L. Champness, 636*
 — See 551
 Motions of Aircraft Carrier at Sea in Relation to Operation of Naval Aircraft, by J. L. Bartlett, 581
 Effect of Radial-Pitch Variation on Performance of Marine Propeller, by Prof. L. C. Burrill and C. S. Young, 628

Naval Architects, Institution of:—continued.

- Spring Meetings—continued.**
 Fatigue in Ships' Structures, by Dr. R. Week, 648
 Water Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, by W. C. S. Wigley, 677
 Skin-Friction Determination Using Wall-Sided Models of Great Draught, by Rev. R. T. Shiells, 731
Joint Meeting with Institute of Marine Engineers:
 Insulation of Refrigerated Cargo Ship, by J. D. Farmer and K. C. Hales, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 Sea Trials of Victory Ship AP3 in Normal Merchant Service, by Prof. G. Aertssen, 806
 Naval Architecture. See also *Warships*
 — Construction. See also *Warships*
 — Research Association, Belgian, Sea Trials of Tervaele, 806
 — Review, Spithead, 785, 786
 — Warfare. See *Warships*
 Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
 Navy. See *Naval*
 Navy, British. See *H.M. under Warships*
 — See also *Naval*; *Warships*; and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Nebraska University, Tractor Testing by, 6
 Neston Works of Morgan Refractories, Ltd., 757*
 New Year Honours List, 13, 54
 — Meaning of, 17
 — York Board of Water Supply, Roof-Bolting of Delaware Tunnel, 539
 Newgas (Manchester), Ltd., 30-h.p. Four-Cylinder Petrol Engine, 578*
 Newberry, C. W., on Mobile Engineering Laboratory, 669*
 Newbould, R., on Thermosetting and Oxidising Varnishes, 541
 Newcomen Society, Early Development of Centrifugal Pump, by L. E. Harris, 41, 91; Summer Meeting, Cambridge, 755; Annual Dinner, 755; Visits and Excursions, 755; Early Teaching of Engineering at Cambridge University, by E. G. Sterland, 796, 826. See 756
 Newman, A. D., on Back-to-Back Testing of Marine Reduction Gears, 362. See 339, 426, 458
 Newman, N. P., on Government and Iron Foundries, 130. See 113
 Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., Caissons for York River Bridge, Virginia, 738*
 Nickel Industry in 1952, Report on, 19
 — Production in Canada, 371
 Nimonic Alloys, Creep Tests under Varying Stress and Temperature, 605*
 Nitrate Cracking of Boiler Steels, 603
 Nitrogen, Effect on Properties of Steel, 478
 Noise from Supersonic Aircraft, Aspects of, 439
 "Nomad" Compound Diesel Aero-Engine, 388*
 Nomography and Empirical Equations (Review), 291
 Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
 — Ferrous Metals. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*
 Normalair, Ltd., Oxygen Equipment for Everest Expedition, 779
 Norman, R. H., on Dielectric Properties of Rubber, 375
 North America, Brown-Coal Deposits, 274
 — East Coast, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Andrew Laing Lecture on Application of Research to Gas Turbines, by H. Conant, 30, 61; Lord Weir's Gift of 10,000l., to, 435
 — Metallurgical Society, First Annual Dinner, 537
 — Notes from. See *Scotland*
 — of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Developments in Breadalbane Area, 182; Electrical Control of Fish Movements, 203; 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*; Annual Report, 402; Inauguration of Gaur Scheme, 819
 Northampton Polytechnic, London, Course on Corrosion Testing, 287; Courses on Fuels and Thermodynamics, 29
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium Silo for Grain, 86*; Aluminium-Alloy for Gasworks Roofs, 377; Aluminium-Alloy for Motor-Lorry Bodies, 473*; Aluminium Plate Girders for Birmingham City Transport Depot, 569*; Extruded Aluminium Tube for Cable Sheathing, 596*
 Notes on New Books. See *Books and Literature INDEX*
 — See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*; *Midlands*; *Scotland*; *South-West*; *Labour*. See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Nottingham University, Conference on Industry and Universities, 178. See *LETTERS*, 244, 340; Opening of Engineering Laboratories, 499, 500*
 "Novoston" Alloy for Ships' Propellers, 326
 Nozzles, Fuel-Injection, Corrosion of, Report on, 564*
 — Gas Flow in, One-Dimensional Irreversible, 355*
 Nuclear Energy for Power Plants, 799
 — Power Station for Electricity Supply, 758
 — Reactors and Their Applications, 84
 Nuclear Instruments at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 449
 Nuffield Foundation, First Ten Years of, Report, 596
 Nufford, Ltd., Planing Machine for Wood Floors, 64*
 Null Method of Measuring Periodic Strains, 351*
 Numbers, Rounding of, Expression of, Specification, 815
 Numerical Values, Presentation of, Specification, 815
 Nut, Antivibration (Lester Lock Nut and Washer Co., Ltd.), 54*, 77*
 — and Bolts, Vibration Testing Machine for (Lester Lock Nut and Washer Co., Ltd.), 54*, 77*
 Nutting, Dr. J., on Quench Ageing of Iron, 692

O.

Obituary :

- Aberconway, Lord, 724*
 Anderson, Sir D., 436*
 Barwick, Sir J. S., 526
 Best, F. P., 507
 Bowen, H. L., 395
 Brown, D., 174
 Busch, S. H., 51
 Butters, B., 334
 Clark, J. H. H., 686
 Clements, Prof. R. G. H., 372
 Curtis, C. G., 372
 Deans, R. A., 829
 Desoutter, E. R., 706
 Douglas, J., 494
 Dunn, G., 500
 Eve, C. W., 564
 Fairbairn, A. R., 302
 Ferguson, D. M., 174
 Ferguson, H. B., 276
 Freeman, S. B., 340
 French, G., 206
 French, Sir J. W., 83
 Gardner, F., 174
 Good, A. P., 212*. See *LETTER*, 243
 Gray, A., 404*
 Hall, A. W., 743
 Hanson, Prof. D., 788
 Hawkes, Prof. C. J., 181*
 Hickman, Brigadier J. B., 797
 Hule, R. S., 654
 Inglis, J. D., 462
 Jameson, Prof. A. H., 51
 Jenkins, R., 147, 181*
 Joy, B. C., 690
 Kelso, R., 782
 Laycock, C., 78
 Lee, H. P., 148
 Lingard, H. A., 532
 Lumley, Col. C. H., 620
 Lunn, A. L., 628
 McConway, J., 238
 McIntyre, J., 398
 Meek, W., 822
 Michell, W. A., 212
 Miller, J. F., 831
 Mohr, T., 372
 Mowat, Brig.-Gen. M., 116, 148*
 Ottway, W. T., 340
 Pierce, R. C., 126
 Piercy, Prof. N. A. V., 182
 Reeves, F. H., 398
 Rider, J. H., 564
 Robb, J. G., 28
 Savile, Sir L. H., 180*
 Simpson, T. S., 462
 Smith, Prof. D., 404
 Stevens, W., 718
 Sutherland, Sir A. M., 462
 Symes, W., 691
 Twigg, E., 14
 Walker, A., 174
 Whitaker, A., 398
 Whittaker, J., 116
 Wilson, F. K., 238
 Wilson, Dr. G., 467*
 Wood, J. S., 686
 Office Equipment Exports, 1952, 191
 — Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 485*
 Oil-Bound Sand for Road Construction at Seria, British Borneo, 158
 — and Coal Burning, Combined, at St. Pancras Power Station, 427*
 — Engines. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 — Fuel Burner, Automatic (Prior Stokers, Ltd.), 579*
 — — Burning Equipment, Specification, 687
 — — Plant Bankside "B" Power Station, 108*. See *Erratum*, 140
 — Initiators at St. Pancras Power Station (Fuel Firing, Ltd.), 427*
 — Lubricating, Heavy-Duty Engine, Specification, 288
 — Motors. See *Engines, Oil*; *Motor Vehicles*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 — Production from Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 229*, 260*
 — — in Kuwait, 83
 — Refinery, Aden, Construction of, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608
 — — British, Flare Stacks for (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 598*
 — Retaining Phosphate Coatings on Steel (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 57*
 — Switches. See *Switchgear*
 — Tankers, Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for (Colvin-Smith, Ltd.), 601*. See *Addendum*, 743
 — — under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 147, 564
 — — Lloyd's Register Statistical Tables, 116
 — — with Gas Turbine, Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 307
 — — Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 348
 — — Launched and Trial Trips, 8, 95, 126, 157, 184, 223, 254, 384, 415, 446, 510, 543, 559, 605, 631, 655, 736, 765, 783
 — — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 — — Transformer, Deterioration of, 436
 — — See also *Lubrication*
 Oilfields, World's, Eastern Hemisphere (Review), 259
 Olding, J., & Co., Ltd., 150-h.p. Vickers Tractor with Cable Dozer, 579*
 Olympia. See *Exhibition*
 "Olympus-Canberra" Aircraft, Altitude Record by, 627
 Omnibus, Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
 O'Neill, Prof. H., on Deformation of Austenite in Relation to Characteristics of Steel, 734
 Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 50
 Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Optical Control of Machine-Tool Slides, 22*
 Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., Projection Pantometer for Jet-Engine Blading, 409*
 Oreutt, A. H., on Gear Grinding, 714. See 691
 Ore, Iron, on Steel Ingots Production, 597

- Ore, Iron, Wagon Tippler, for British Railways, 380*
 Organic Dispersives, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 179, 442*
 Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Orsova," 659
 "Osborn" Automatic Weighing Machine, 747*
 Oscillograph. See *Electric*
 Otte, Dr. H. M., on Thermal Stabilisation of Austenite in Carburising Steels, 734
 Otto-Muller High-Speed Radial Drilling Machine, 252*
 Ottway, W. T., the Late, 340
 Outlook, Engineering, 9*, 70*, 136*, 196*, 232*, 283*, 296*, 328*, 359*, 389*, 421*, 453*, 484*. See *LETTER*, 372
 Ove Arup and Partners, Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
 Ovens, Drying, Infra-Red, for Micropowder Magnets, 684*
 Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
 — Lines, Power Transmission, 275-kV, Light-Weight Tower for, 225*. See 96*
 — — Power Transmission, 275-kV Post Insulator for, 326*
 — — Power Transmission, 50-Cycle Single-Phase Railway Traction, 12*
 — — Power Transmission, 275-kV Tower for, 96*. See 225*
 — — Power Transmission, Welded Tubular Steel Gantry for, 185*
 Owner, F. M., on Fatigue in Engine Design, 570
 Oxidation, High-Temperature of Cobalt and Nickel Alloys, 534
 Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
 Oxygen in Boiler Water, Effect of, 602*
 — Equipment for Mount Everest Expedition, 779*

P.

- Packaging Code, Standard, Metal Containers, 687
 — — Methods for Temporary Prevention of Corrosion, Specification, 384
 — Exhibition and Convention, National, 115
 Packing for Storage of "Princess" Flying Boat, 203
 Page, Sir F. H., on Influence of Military Aviation on Civil Air Transport, 529
 Paint Laboratory, London County Council, 791
 — Lead-Cyanamide, Composition and Properties, 314*
 Painter Brothers, Ltd., 275-kV Transmission Tower, 96*; Tests of Welded Tubular Steel Gantry, 185*
 "Palouste" Turbo-Compressor, 801*
 Pametrada, Marine Turbine Research by, 727, 781
 Pantometer, Projection, for Jet-Engine Blading (optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 409*
 "Pantosciber" for Jet-Engine Blading, 411*
 Papin, D., Work on Centrifugal Pump, 41
 Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Oil, Power Loss in, 437
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Parco-Labrite Oil-Retaining Coatings on Steel, 57*
 Parkston-Dovercourt Railway, Flood Damage to, 395*
 Parry, J. V., on Dielectric Losses in Insulating Materials, 375
 Parsons, Brinkerhoff, Hall and Macdonald, York River Bridge, Virginia, 737*
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 11,200/220-Volt Transformer for 20-ton Electric Arc Furnace, 205*
 — Marine Engineering Turbine Research and Development Association, Work of, 339, 362, 369, 392, 426, 458, 509
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
 Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane under Aeronautics*
 — Steamers. See *Steamers*
 Patents of Gas-Turbine, of Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., 481*, 516*, 549*, 583*, 609*, 644*, 679*, 706*, 743*, 773*, 803*
 — Work on, of National Research Development Corporation, 183
 Paterson Hughes Engineering Co., Ltd., Conveyors for Whisky-Bottling Plant, 154*
 Pattern-Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
 Patterson, E. A., on Measurement of Power Factors of Insulating Oils, 437
 Peat Preparation and Burning for Gas Turbine, 308*
 Pedder, A. W., on Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, 790. See 829
 Peebles, A. A., on Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 229*, 260*; on Properties of Steel and Tempering Temperature, 613*. See *LETTER*, 821
 Pemberton, H. N., on Welding in Marine Engineering, 73*, 122*
 Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Launch of S.S. "Arcadia," 659
 Perkins, F., Ltd., 83-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Motor Lorry, 439; 108-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Motor Vehicle, 461*
 Permutit Co., Ltd., Water-Demineralising Plant, 153*
 Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 495, 527, 559, 591, 626, 655, 687, 719, 751, 783, 815
 Perspex, Frozen-in Strain Phenomena in, 692
 — Models for Photo-Elastic Tests, 403
 Pest Control, Ltd., Mechanical Weed-Spraying Equipment, 190*
 Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines, Petrol*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Petroleum. See *Oil*; *Paraffin*; *Engines, Oil*
 Petty, M. H., on Measurement of Specific Steam Consumption, 362. See 339, 426, 458
 Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Metallurgical Developments of Last 30 Years, 651. See 659
 Phillips, Prof. A., on Recrystallisation of Copper, 437

- Phillips, Dr. V. A., on Recrystallisation of Copper, 437
 pH Values, Vessel for Determining, 821
 Phosphate Coatings, Oil-Retaining, on Steel (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 57*
 — Compounds, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 442*
 Phosphated Steel Surfaces, Standard Corrosion Tests, 24
 Phosphorus, Segregation in Brass during Grain Growth, 437
 — Effect on Tensile Properties of Steel, 477
 Photo-Elastic Research on Plates in Transverse Bending, 20*, 36*
 — Technique for Three-Dimensional Problems, 403
 — Tests "Perspex Catalin 800" Models for, 403
 — Elasticity, Designing by (Review), 290
 Photographic Films, Dimensionally-Stable, Base for (Ilford, Ltd.), 653
 — See also *Film*
 Photography, High-Speed (Review), 195
 Photometry, Glossary of Terms Used in, 719
 Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
 Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical Laboratory*
 — Research at National Physical Laboratory, 682
 — Society, Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, 250, 491*, 522*, 554*; *Acoustics Group*, Symposium on Aeronautical Acoustics. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal*
 Physics, General, Vol. IV, Structure of Matter (Review), 773
 — Nuclear Reactors and Their Applications, 84
 — See also *Physical Society* and *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Pier for York River Bridge, Virginia, 737
 Pierce, R. C., the Late, 126
 Piercy, Prof. N. A. V., the Late, 182
 Piles, Caisson, for Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 2*
 Pinions. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Machine Tools*; *Marine Propulsion*
 Pipe, "Alkathene," for Cold-Water Plumbing (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 788*
 — Fittings, Seamless, Steel, Butt-Welded, Specification, 719
 — Flow in, Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708
 — Fuel, High Pressure, on Diesel Engine, Failure Prevention by Damping, 585*
 — Heating, Cast-Iron, for Oil Tankers (Colvin-Smith, Ltd.), 601*. See *Addendum*, 743
 — Lead, Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for, Tools for, Specification, 719
 — Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
 — See also *Tubes*
 Pippard, Prof. A. J. S., on Civil Engineering Work in Laboratories, 703
 Piston for "Deltic" Marine Diesel Engine, 556*
 Pit Prop, "Barslide" Head for (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 578*
 Pitlochry Hydro-Electric Scheme, Electrical Fish Screen, 240
 Pitting. See *Corrosion*
 Place, J. A., on Control Problems in Cold-Strip Rolling, 650
 Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Plant Engineers, Incorporated, Annual Dinner, 179; Southampton Conference, 690
 Plastic Deformation and Creep of Non-Ferrous Metals, 534
 — Materials, Asbestos, for Aircraft Construction, 539
 — Moulded, Radar Scanners and Stressed Components (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 28*
 Plastics at British Industries Fair, 577
 — Convention, British, Programme, 466, 747
 — Exhibition, British, Olympia, 747*, 788*
 — Glass-Fibre, for Aircraft Construction, 539
 — Insulating Properties of, 375, 511
 Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
 — Mild-Steel, Fractures in, Propagation of, 65*, 100*. See *Errata*, 151
 — Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 — Steel, Distribution Scheme for, 531
 — in Transverse Bending, Photo-Elastic Research in, 20*, 36*
 Platinum Medal, Institute of Metals, Award to Prof. G. Masling, 407
 Plessey Co., Ltd., High-Gain Selective Amplifier, 554*; Frequency Source Calibrator, 555
 Plough Design at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 441
 Plugs, Sparking, Specification, 216
 Plummer, A. R. F., Photo-Conductivity Effects with Germanium P.N. Junction, 692
 "Plycrete" Floor Beams, Use in Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 221*
 Pneumatic Comparator for Measuring Surface Finish (Signa Instrument Co., Ltd.), 505*
 — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 — Transmitter (Elliott Brothers, (London), Ltd.), 808
 — See also *Compressed Air*; *Air Compressor*
 Pneumoconiosis Hazard in Mines, Investigations on, 210
 Poisson's Ratio of Aluminium Alloys, 437
 Polarised Light, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
 Polishing and Lapping Compound, Diamond (Engis, Ltd.), 446*
 Pollard, H. J., on Materials and Methods for Aircraft Construction, 539
 Pollution, Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 722
 Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., Automatic Shell-Moulding Machine, 44*
 Polystyrene, Electric Strength of, 437, 469
 Polytechnic. See *Education*
 Polythene, Electric Strength of, 437, 469
 — Tubing, Specifications for, 659
 Poole Power Station, Design of, 349, 447, 474
 Popper, P., on Ceramic Dielectrics for Capacitors, 542
 Poppy, T. G., on Proposed Weights and Measures Legislation, 116. See 19
 Portable Engine. See *Engine*
 — Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 Portal Frames for Aluminium Hangar, 97*
 — Structures, Model Analysis of, 710*, 741*

- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
 Portuguese East Africa, Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., 750-kW Fan-Cooled Alternator for, 281*
 "Porvic" Thermoplastic Material, 373
 Positioner, Adjustable, for Welding (Aronson Machine Co.), 702*
 Post Office Engineering Department, Replacement of Switches by Electronic Devices, 692
 Potassium Chloride Crystals, Electric Strength of, 437, 468
 Potentiometer. See *Electric*
 "Potted" and Printed Electronic Circuits, 86
 Pottery Kilns, Tunnel, Continuous, Gas Firing in, 533
 Powder, Metallic, for Magnets, Production and Properties of, 682*
 — Metallurgy Exhibition, London, 678, 754
 Powell, A. E., on Design of British Power Stations, 349, 447, 474
 Power Conference, World, Annual Statistics, 1948-50, 18
 — Convention, Electrical, British. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
 Power, F. A., & Sons, Ltd., Bottle-Case Wiring Machines, 155*
 Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Producer-Gas Plant, 732*
 — Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
 Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., Gas-Turbine Patents of, 481*, 516*, 549*, 583*, 609*, 644*, 679*, 706*, 743*, 773*, 803*
 — Plant, Hydro-Electric, Broadbald Area, Scotland, 182
 — — Hydro-Electric, Gaur, Scotland, 819
 — — Hydro-Electric, North Scotland, Annual Report, 402
 — — Hydro-Electric, in Ontario, Statistics, 50
 — — Hydro-Electric, Scottish, Electrical Control of Fish Movements at, 203
 — — Hydro-Electric, Tungabhadra Scheme, 161*
 — — Hydro-Electric, in Yugoslavia, 339
 — — Steam, Steel for, 371
 — — See also *Power Stations*
 Press. See *Machine Tools*
 — Production, Nuclear Reactors for, 84
 — Resources, World, and Their Utilisation, 18
 — Station, Electric, Acton "B," Use of Precast Concrete in, 275
 — — Electric, Bankside "B," 107*. See *Erratum*, 140
 — — Electric, Brighton "B," 665*
 — — Electric, British, Design of, 349, 447, 474
 — — Electric, British, Generating Plant Installed in, 1952, 41
 — — Electric, British, Thermal Efficiency of, 467
 — — Electric, Malvern, Melbourne, 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*
 — — Electric, North Scotland, Annual Report, 402
 — — Electric, in Ontario, Statistics, 50
 — — Electric, St. Pancras, Combined Oil and Coal Burning at, 427*
 — — Electric, Steels for, 371
 — — Electric, Steels for, Creep Properties of, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*
 — — See also *Power Plants*
 — Supply, Electric, British, American Productivity Team's Report on, 562
 — — Electric, Consumption by Steel and Light-Alloy Trains, 566*
 — — Electric, for 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction, Lancaster - Heysham - Morecambe Railway, 12*
 — — Electric, Export by Yugoslavia, 339
 — — Electric, Industry, Problems of, 667
 — — Electric, Mobile Ground Units for Aircraft, 780*
 — — Electric, and National Prosperity, 626, 758, 766, 789, 829
 — — Electric, in North Scotland, Annual Report, 402
 — — Electric, in Ontario, Statistics, 50
 — — Electric, in United States, Man-Power Supply for, 242
 — Transmission, Overhead Lines, 50-Cy Single-Phase Railway Traction, 12*
 — — Overhead Lines, 275-kV Post Insulator for, 326*
 — — Overhead Lines, 275-kV, Towers for, 96*, 225*
 — — Overhead Lines, Welded Tubular Steel Gantry for, 185*
 — — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
 — Unit, Electronic, Stabilised (Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 523*
 — Water. See also *Hydraulic*; *Power Plants*, *Hydro-Electric*; *Turbines, Hydraulic*
 Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
 Preece, Prof. A., on High-Temperature Oxidation of Cobalt and Nickel Alloys, 534; on High-Temperature Oxidation of Copper-Base Alloys, 534; on Temper-Brittleness in Iron-Base Alloys, 693
 Presidential Address to British Electrical Power Convention, by Sir J. Hacking on Energy Problems and National Prosperity, 758. See 626
 — to Institute of British Foundrymen, by E. Longden, on Science, Technology and Craftsmanship, 778
 — to Institute of Fuel, by Dr. G. E. Foxwell, on Problems of Nationalised Fuel Industries, 667
 — to Institute of Metals, by Prof. F. C. Thompson, on Fifty Years' Progress in Metallurgy, 394. See 406
 — to Institution of Metallurgists, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, on Metallurgical Developments in Last 30 Years, 651. See 659
 — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Runciman, on Work of the Institution, 405
 — to Iron and Steel Institute, by J. Mitchell, on From Iron Ore to Steel Ingot, 597
 Press Board, Oil-Soaked, Dielectric Properties of, 437. See *Erratum*, 508

Press Continuous, for Timber Board Production (Vere Engineering Co., Ltd.), 748*
 — See *Machine Tools*
 Pressed Metal Industry, British, Productivity Report on, 754
 Pressure, Earth, in Twyford and Sonning Railway Cuttings, 456*, 487*
 — Reducing Valve (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 320*
 Prestressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*
 Primary Battery. See *Cell under Electric*
 "Princess" Flying Boat, Cocooning for Storage of, 203
 "Princess Victoria," M.S., Loss of, 177. See *Erratum*, 203; Report on, 786
 Printed and "Potted" Electronic Circuits, 86
 Printer and Developer, "Apollo" (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 832*
 Prior Stokers, Ltd., Automatic Oil Burners, 579*
 Pritchett and Gold and E.P.S. Co., Ltd., Porous Thermoplastic Material, 373
 Producer, Gas, Automatic Control of (G. Kent, Ltd.), 751
 — Plant (Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd.), 732*
 Production-Operation Time Recorder (F. C. Robinson & Partners, Ltd.), 256*
 Productivity Council, British, Inauguration of, 401
 — Financial Aid to Secure Increase in, 307
 — Team's Report, American, on British Electricity System, 562
 — Reports, Effect of, 138, 484
 Professional Engineers' Appointment Bureau, Work of, 595
 "Profiloscope" for Examining Wire Drawing Dies, 621*
 Projectors for Inspection of Jet-Engine Blading, 347*, 409*
 — Sound Film, 16-mm. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199
 — Surface-Finish (Technique (Cambridge), Ltd.), 72*
 — Turbine-Blade, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 631*
 Prop, Pit, Barslide Head for (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 578*
 Propeller, Marine, Corrosion in Polluted Estuaries, 532
 — Effect of Radial-Pitch Variation on Performance of, 628
 — with Kort Nozzle, Motor Tug "Maamal," 106*
 — "Novoston" Alloy for (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 326
 — Use of Welding in, 123*
 — for 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 213*
 Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
 Prosser, H. S., on Combined Electricity and Heat Supplies, 790. See 829
 Public Boards, Salaries of Members of, 51
 Puddled Iron. See *Iron, Wrought*
 Pugsley, Prof. A. G., on Theory of Suspension Bridges, 435
 Pulleys and Belting (J. H. Fenner & Co., Ltd.), 577
 — V-Belt, Universal (Jac Universal Pulley, Ltd.), 191*
 Pullomax (Great Britain), Ltd., Cutting and Forming Machines for Sheet and Plate, 236*
 Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
 — Cellar, Drainage (J. Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 545*
 — Centrifugal, Early Development of, 41, 91
 — 6-in. Self-Priming Trailer (Goodenough Contractors' Machinery, Ltd.), 287*
 — for Handling Dry Materials (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 580*
 — Rotary, for Pulverised Peat (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 309
 — Stirrup, Specification, 24
 Pumping Plant for High-Vacuum Testing (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700*
 Purdy Machinery Co., Ltd., Labelling Machine for Whisky Bottles, 154*
 Purfield Railway Sidings, Flood Damage at, 395*
 Puttick, K. E., on Boundary Slip in Bicrystals of Tin, 534
 Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Portable Potentiometer, 554*; Sin/Cos Potentiometer, 554*
 Pyrene Co., Ltd., Oil-Retaining Phosphate Coatings of Steel, 57*
 Pyrometer Kit (Ether, Ltd.), 547

Q.

QUEEN'S Coronation Naval Review, 785; Television at, 786
 Queen Elizabeth II, Thoughts on Her Coronation, 689
 — State Coach, Repairs to Wheels of (Hooper & Co. (Coachbuilders), Ltd.), 761
 Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., Electric Welding of Glass, 746*

R.

RACHINGER, W. A., on Grain Size and Deformation in Aluminium, 534; on Plastic Flow of Aluminium, 534
 Radar Inventions, Awards for, 282
 — Scanners, Moulded Plastic (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 28*
 — Trainer for Air-Traffic Control, 572*
 Radial Drill. See *Drill under Machine Tools*
 "Radcon" Double-Reduction Worm Gear, 282*
 Radio Buoy for "Marking" Whales (Venner, Ltd.), 255*
 — and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, Radio and Electronic Components Exhibition, 500

Radio Frequencies, Synthetic Resin Bonded-Paper Tubes for, Specification, 687
 — Industry, Position and Prospects, 422*
 — Telephone Developments in Turkey, 358
 — Transmitter, Automatic, for Lifeboats (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 479
 — See also *Television; Radar*
 Radioactive Materials, Contamination of Water by, Treatment of, 618
 — Solid, Instruments for Assaying, 450*
 Radiography, Gamma, and Foundry Techniques, 797*
 Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
 Railing, Sir H., Election to Honorary Membership of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 211, 563
 Railroad. See *Railways*
 Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Belgian, Electric Traction on, 635
 — British, Report on Derailment of Train at Blea Moor, 9; Report on Accident at Crewkerne, 9; Standard Class-4 2-6-0 Locomotive, 12*; Overhead Construction for 50-Cycle Single-Phase Traction, 12*; Five Years' Achievements of, 83; Statement on Maintenance of Locomotives, 85; Welded Tubular Steel Gantry, 185*; Standardisation, Production and Repairs of Rolling Stock, 188; Standard Class-2 2-6-0 Locomotives, 217*; Features and Dimensions of Wagons and Containers of, 221, 325; Operating Experiences with Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 247, 276; Trials with Reiding Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 299*; Economies Realised on, 325; Willesden Carriage Cleaning and Maintenance Depot, 331*; 24-ton Covered Hopper Wagon, 380*; 27-ton Iron-Ore Wagon, 380*; Flood Damage to, 395*; Embankment Slips at Twyford and Sonning, 456*, 487*; Refloating of S.S. "Hebble," 486; Roof for Victoria Station Sheffield, 508*; Steel Castings for, 607; Improvements Schemes, 690; M.S. "Maid of Ashton," 695*; Effect of Transport Act, 721, 753; 400-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 756*; Loss of M.S. "Princess Victoria," 177. See *Erratum*, 203; Report on, 786; Railways, British, and British Transport Commission, Annual Report, 817
 — Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Cuttings at Twyford and Sonning, Embankment Slips at, 456*, 487*
 — Electrified, Electric Traction Braking on, 244*, 324*, 419*, 615*, 712*
 — French National, 4,800-h.p., 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 641*. See *Erratum*, 730
 — Indian, Report on, 658
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — London Transport Executive, Reconditioning of Wheel and Axle Assembly, 269*
 — Mersey, 50 Years' Electric Traction on, 600
 — Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Relics, "London on Wheels" Exhibition, 691
 — Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
 — Street. See *Tramways*
 — Tallylyn, Locomotive for, 522
 — Traffic in Steelworks, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
 — Tube. See *London Transport Executive*
 — Underground. See *London Transport Executive*
 — Wagons. See *Wagons*
 — See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
 Rait, Dr. J. R., on Quality Control in Manufacture of Steel Castings, 607
 Rajan, R. D., on Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161*
 Ramsey, J. A., on Recovery of Polycrystalline Aluminium, 534; on Aluminium Deformed at Elevated Temperatures, 535
 Ratchet Braces, Engineers', and Drilling Pillars, Specification, 544
 "Ratiometer," Water-Cement, for Concrete (Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London), Ltd.), 608
 Rausch Vertical Broaching Machine, 800*
 Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
 Reactions, Chemical. See *Chemical*
 Reactors, Nuclear, and Their Applications, 84
 Reamers, Countersinks and Counter-Bores, Specification, 88
 Recorder, Automatic, for Strain Gauge, 56*
 — Tachometric, Multiple (Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 518*
 — Time, Production-Operation (F. C. Robinson & Partners, Ltd.), 256*
 — Vehicle and Machine (Rotherham Recorders, Ltd.), 547*
 Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
 — Instruments, Electrical and Pneumatic, for Jet-Engine Blading, 411*
 Rectifiers. See *Electric*
 Redbourn Works, Electrically-Driven 424-in. Cogging Rolling Mill, 633*
 Redhugh Iron and Steel Co. (1936), Ltd., Tower for 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*
 Redpath Brown, Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
 Reductor Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
 Reed, J. R., on Electric Discharges in Air Gaps in High-Voltage Equipment, 437, 468; on Silicone Resins, Fluids and Elastomers, 542
 Rees, H. E., on Electric Strength of Insulating Materials, 542
 Reeves, F. H., the Late, 398
 Reference Books. See *Annals*
 Refractory Bricks, Manufacture by Morgan Refractories, Ltd., 757*
 Refrigerated Cargo Ship, Insulation of, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
 Refrigerating Plant, Use of Welding in, 123
 Refrigeration, Institute of, Annual Dinner, 147
 Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
 Reiding, A., Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear, 299*
 Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*

Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Takoradi Harbour Extension, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
 Renfrew Airport, Aircraft Maintenance Dock of Unit Construction, 89*
 Renwick, W. J., on Silicone Resins, Fluids and Elastomers, 542
 Report, Advisory Council on Building Research and Development, 819
 — American metalworking Machine-Tool Industry, 145
 — Productivity Team's, on British Electricity System, 562
 — Annual, Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Australian Department of Supply, 587
 — Aslib, 660
 — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 499
 — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 498
 — British Hydromechanics Research Association, 179
 — British Iron and Steel Federation, 407
 — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 499
 — British Rubber Development Board, 787
 — British Transport Commission, 817
 — Cambridge University Engineering Department, 521
 — Chief Inspector of Factories, 433
 — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 465
 — Federation of British Industries, 601
 — Food Investigation Board, 818
 — Institute of Fuel, 531
 — Institution of Metallurgists, 659
 — International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., 371
 — Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, 818
 — London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education, 159. See *LETTER*, 212
 — National Coal Board, 657
 — National Physical Laboratory, 681
 — National Research Development Corporation, 183
 — North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 409
 — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 50
 — Road Research Board, 23
 — Safety in Mines Research Establishment, 210
 — Timber Development Association, Ltd., 660
 — United States National Bureau of Standards, 594
 — United States Steel Corporation, 372
 — Water Pollution Research Board, 722
 — West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 372
 — British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 568
 — Pressed Metal Industry, 754
 — on Building Materials and Relaxation of Wiring Regulations, 11
 — Caustic Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, 219
 — Conference on Industry and Universities, 178. See *LETTERS*, 244, 340; 337. See *LETTER*, 372
 — Corrosion of Fuel-Injection Nozzles, 564*
 — European Steel Industry and Wide Strip Mill, 593
 — First Ten Years of Nuffield Foundation, 596
 — Loss of "Comet" Air Liner, 786
 — M.S. "Princess Victoria," 786. See 177. See *Erratum*, 203
 — Metals Economy, Advisory Committee, 83
 — Motor-Car Parking in London, 508
 — Nickel Industry in 1952, 19
 — O.E.E.C., Gasification of Coal, 717
 — Productivity Team, on American Gas Industry, 627
 — on Railway Accident at Crewkerne, 9
 — on Railway Derailment at Blea Moor, 9
 — Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, 281
 — Tests on Road Bridges, 243
 — United Kingdom Chamber of Shipping, 273
 — Weights and Measures Legislation, 19. See *LETTER*, 116
 — World Power Resources, 18
 — See also *Board of Trade*
 Research, Aeronautical, in Australia, 587
 — Association, Coal Utilisation, British, Automatic Control of Gas Producers, 751
 — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Report on 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*; Investigations on Steels for High Temperature, 371; Annual Report, 499; Annual Luncheon, 499; Shinfield Research Station for Rural Electrification, 619*
 — Hydromechanics, British, Annual Report, 179
 — Internal-Combustion Engine, British, Report on Corrosion of Fuel-Injection Nozzles, by W. P. Mansfield, 564*
 — Iron and Steel, British, Gaugemeter for Strip Mills, 33*; Annual Report, 499; "Profiloscope" for Examining Wire Drawing Dies, 621*
 — Naval, Belgian, Sea Trials of S.S. "Tervaele," 806
 — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Annual Report and Luncheon, 568
 — Shipbuilding, British, Report on Caustic Cracking in Marine Scotch Boilers, 219; Resistance Tests of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 469, 503, 519
 — Steel Castings, British, Formation of, 403
 — Welding, British, Investigation on Fatigue in Ship Structures, 648
 — Board, Highway, United States, Investigations on Economics of Road Transport, 171
 — Road, Annual Report, 23
 — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 722
 — Centre, Thornton, Mechanical Testing of Gear Lubricants, by J. R. Hughes and R. Tourbet, 200*, 257*

Research Council of Canada, National, Distillation Plant for Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 260*
 — Department, Scientific and Industrial, Annual Report, 465; Food Investigation, 1952, 818
 — and Development Association, Parsons and Marine Turbine, Work of, 339, 362, 369, 392, 426, 458, 509
 — Building, Report of Advisory Council on, 819
 — Corporation, National, Annual Report, 183
 — Steam-Turbine, Conference on. See *Turbine, Steam, Research and Development, Conference on*
 — Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, Nuclear Reactors at, 84; Nucleonic Instruments at, 449*; Electromagnetic Separator for Isotopes, 475*
 — Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 210
 — Flame Radiation, Work of Joint Committee on, 275
 — in Foundry Industry, 778
 — Laboratory of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 715*
 — Mechanical Engineering, Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, by Dr. A. E. Johnson and N. E. Frost, 25*, 58*, 240*. See *Erratum*, 100. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*; Measurement of Surface Finish by Pneumatic Gauging, by M. Graneek and H. L. Wunsch, 505*
 — Road, Dazzle from Motor-Vehicle Headlamps, 211; Wind Tunnel for Testing Snow Fences, 822
 — at National Gas Turbine Establishment, 30, 61
 — in Nationalised Fuel Industries, 667
 — Organisation, Scientific and Industrial, Australian Commonwealth, Stroboscopic Images and Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
 — Photo-Elastic, on Plates in Transverse Bending, 20*, 36*
 — Projects of Nuffield Foundation, 596
 — at Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Report on, 77
 — Scientific, Introduction to (Review), 581
 — Station, Building, Investigation on Fire Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 311; Mobile Engineering Laboratory, 669*; Load Gauges, 821
 — Fire, Investigation on Fire Resistance of Prestressed Concrete, 311
 — Hydraulics, Progress at, 664; Water-Current Meters and Wave-Height Analyser, 821
 — Shinfield, for Rural Electrification, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 619*
 — Steel Casting, Importance to Customer, 607
 — Work at Cambridge University, 521
 — See also *National Physical Laboratory*
 Reservoir, Water, Rubber Lining for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 811
 Resin, Synthetic, Bonded-Paper Tubes for Radio Frequencies, Specification, 687
 — Insulating Properties of, 375, 511, 542
 — and Plastic Moulding Materials (British Resin Products, Ltd.), 789
 — for Surface Protection of Metals, 557
 — Resonances, Natural, in Mechanical Systems, Determination of, 339, 393, 426, 509
 — Respirator, Miners', "Self-Rescuer" (Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd.), 576*
 Review, Coronation, Naval, Spithead, 785, 786
 — See *LITERATURE INDEX*
 Reynolds Tube Co., Ltd., Tubing for Oxygen Equipment for Everest Expedition, 779*
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 150-MVA Switchgear for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace, 204*
 Rib, Arched, and Corrugations, Building with, 822
 Ricardo, Sir H., Presentation of Watt Medal to, 147
 Richards, Prof. E. J., on Jet Engine Noise, 733
 Richardson, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Condensers and Feed Heaters, Bankside "B" Power Station, 109; 52.5-MW Turbo-Generator, 666*
 Riddles, R. A., Standard Class-4, 2-6-0 Locomotive, 12*; on Development of Engineer in Practice, 188; on Standard Class-2 2-6-0 Locomotives, 217*; Reiding Rotary Poppet-Valve Gear for Locomotives, 299*; on 24-ton Covered Hopper Wagon and 27-ton Iron-Ore Wagon for British Railways, 380*; on Customers' Experiences with Steel Castings, 607; 400-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 756*
 Riddlestone, H. G., on A.C. Breakdown of Polythene and Polystyrene, 437, 468
 Rider, J. H., the Late, 564
 "Rip-Shorter" Circular Saw, 546*
 River Gambia, Deep-Water Wharf on, 1*
 — Hagari, Aqueduct over, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 162
 — Humber, Flood Damage on, 486
 — Pollution by Sewage Effluents, 722
 — Thames Estuary, Investigation on Pollution of, 722
 — Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161*
 — York, Bridge, Virginia, United States, 737*
 Rivet, Aluminium-Alloy, Large, Specification, 751
 Riveting of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 794*
 Road Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Beersheba to Sodom, Construction of, 705*
 — Bridges, Tests on, Report on, 243
 — Construction, Investigations by Road Research Board, 23
 — with Oil-Bound Sand at Seria, British Borneo, 158
 — Developments in India, Report on, 658
 — Engineering (Review), 99
 — Maintenance, Select Committee's Report on, 690
 — Reconstruction and Road Accidents, 114
 — Research Board, Annual Report, 23

- Road Research Laboratory, Dazzle from Motor-Vehicle Head-Lamps, 211; Wind Tunnel for Testing Snow Fences, 822
- Safety, Recommendations on, 371
- Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley Bus*
- Flow, Aids to, 182
- Transport, in United States, Investigations of Economics of, 171
- Robb, J. G., the Late, 28
- Robert Building Inventors, Ltd., Keylock System of Construction, 89*
- Roberts, C. W., on Control of Quality in Casting Zinc and Zinc Alloys, 471. See 501; on Corrosion, Inter-crystalline, in Zinc-Aluminium Alloys, 534
- Robinson, F. C., & Partners, Ltd., Production-Operation Time Recorder, 256*
- Robinson, I. V., on Marine Condenser Tubes, 500. See 308, 340
- Robinson, P. J. M., on Soil Stabilisation and Airfield Pavement Construction, 342
- Robinson, W. G., on Electrical Ceramics, 542
- Rod, Copper-Rich Alloy, Specification, 512
- Stay, (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 547*
- Roe, A. V., Canada, Ltd., Shaping Machine for Turbine Blades, 540*
- Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., Delta-Wing Air-Liner Project, 819
- Rogers, G. F. C., on One-Dimensional Irreversible Gas Flow in Nozzles, 355*
- Rohl, L. J., on Manufacture of Boron Steels, 595
- Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Rolling of Broad-Flange Steel Beams, 650
- Cold, of Strip, Control Problems in, 650
- Mill Bearing Symposium by British Timken, Ltd., 627
- Hydromechanically-Lubricated Bearings in, 650
- Strip, Gaugemeter for, 33*
- Wide Strip, Influence on European Steel Industry, Report on, 593
- Stock on British Railways, Maintenance, 188
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 263*
- See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., University Graduates in Employment of, 178. See *LETTERS*, 244, 340; Coating Alloy for Petrol-Engine Poppet Valves, 248; "Avon RA.7R" Jet Engine, 448*; "Avon" Jet Engines, Flying Time Between Overhauls, 555; Test Plant for "Avon" Jet Engines, 588*
- Rolls, T. B., on Electricity and Food Production, 791. See 626, 819, 829
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Roof, Aluminium-Alloy, over Gasworks, 377
- Decking for Aluminium Hangar (W. Briggs & Sons, Ltd.), 98*
- Hollow Concrete Slab, Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
- Shell, Corrugated Concrete, Construction of, 211
- Trusses of Aluminium Alloy, 795*
- for Aluminium Hangar, 97*
- Tunnel, Supported by Long Bolts, 539
- of Victoria Railway Station, Sheffield, Prestressed-Concrete Beams for, 508*
- Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
- Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., Adjustable Positioner for Welding, 702*
- Rotary Engine. See *Engines; Aeronautics*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Rotherham Recorders, Ltd., Vehicle and Machine Recorder, 547*
- "Roto-Finish" Machine (Roto Finish, Ltd.), 547*
- "Rotocube" Mixing Machine, 545*
- Rotor for 750-kW Gas Turbine, 321*
- for 4,500-s.h.p. Gas Turbine, 129*. See *LETTER*, 212
- for 5,000-h.p. Motor, 633*
- for 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*
- Rowe, F., on Steel Castings and Their Application, 607
- Rowland, F. E., on Electrical Equipment for Food Production, 830
- Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
- Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
- Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
- Commission on Awards to Inventors, Report, 281
- Royal Dutch and Shell Oil Companies, Grants for Educational Purposes, 690
- Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Arborfield and Borden Training Centres, 139
- Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Lecture on Nucleonic Instruments at British Atomic Energy Research Establishment, by Dr. D. Taylor, 449*
- Royal Institution:**
- Founding of, 405
- Civil Engineer in the Laboratory, by Prof. A. J. S. Pippard, 703
- Royal Society:**
- Election of Officers, 8
- Election of Fellows, 403
- Annual Conversation, 692
- Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
- of Edinburgh, Electrical Control of Fish Movements, by N. G. Lethlean, 203
- Technical College, Glasgow, Report on Research, 77; Investigation on Strength of Thin-Walled Channel Sections, 291*
- Rozelle and Homebush, Australia, 132-kV Submarine Impregnated Pressure Cable Between, 596
- "R.R." Poppet-Valve Gear for Locomotives, 299*
- Rubber Development Board, British, Annual Report, 787
- Dielectric Properties of, 375
- Lining for Water Reservoir (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 811
- Rumford, Count von, Bicentenary of, 374*, 405
- Runciman, Lord, on Work of Institution of Naval Architects, 405
- Rural Electrification Progress, 626, 786*, 819, 829
- Rural Electrification Research Station, 619*
- Rushall, R. T., on Dielectric Properties of Oil-Soaked Press Board, 437. See *Erratum*, 508; on Thermosetting and Oxidising Varnishes, 541
- Rushton, E., on Dielectric Losses in Insulating Materials, 375
- Russia, Market for British Engineering Products, 339
- Rusting. See *Corrosion*
- Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 308*; 750-kW Gas Turbine for Industrial Use, 321*
- Ryder, J. D., on Man-Power Shortage in Power Education, 242
- Ryle, P. J., on Light-Weight 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*
- S.**
- SAFETY Factor in Construction, 275, 307, 338, 343, 445, 477
- in Mines Research Establishment, Annual Report, 210
- Road, Recommendations on, 371
- Sage, A. M., on Steels for Steam-Power Plant, 371
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salaries of Members of Public Boards, 51
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Alternating-Current Test Set, 524*; Micro-powder Magnets, 682*
- Salvage, Dr. B., on Impulse Breakdown of High-Voltage Cables, 437, 468
- "San Florentino," 1,100-kW Turbo-Electric Plant for, 685*
- Sands, Bituminous, of Alberta, 229*, 260*
- Field Density of, Laboratory Reproduction of, 52. See *LETTER*, 180
- Oil-Bound for Road Construction, at Seria, British Borneo, 158
- Treatment Plant at Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
- "Saracen" Armoured Infantry Carrier, 725*
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Ground Tests of "Skeeter" Helicopter, 43; Foil-Resistance Strain Gauge, 119; Cocooning of "Princess" Flying Boat for Storage, 203
- Savage, W. B., Ltd., Amplifier for Very Low Frequencies, 127*
- Savile, Sir L. H., the Late, 180*
- Saws. See *Machine Tools*
- Scale Formation in Sea-Water Distilling Plants and Its Prevention, 179, 284*, 378*, 442*. See *Erratum*, 250
- Scanners, Radar, Moulded Plastic (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 28*
- Scarifier and Grader, Motor-Driven for Roads (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 761*
- Scholarships. See *Education*
- Schubert and Schwarzenbach, "Swissair" Aero Engine Test House, Zürich, 769*
- Science, Engineering, Foundations of (Review), 674
- Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition of Historic Books on Machines, 623
- and Technology, Training for, Trueman Wood Lecture, 625
- Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 821
- Exhibition, Physical Society's, 250, 491*, 522*, 554*
- Conference, British Commonwealth, Australia, 1952, Report of Proceedings (Review), 241
- Instruments at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 807*
- Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversation, 692
- Management. See *Works Management*
- Research. See *Research*
- Societies. See *Institution*
- Scotland, Breadalbane Area, Hydro-Electric Schemes for, 182
- Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
- North, Hydroelectric Board, Development in Breadalbane Area, 182; Electrical Control of Fish Movement, 203; 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator, 213*; Annual Report, 402; Inauguration of Gaur Scheme, 819
- Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Scott, Sir G. G., Bankside "B" Power Station, 107*
- Scott-Hall, S., on Developments in Aircraft Design, 466
- Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 200-ton Tie-Rod Press, 546*; Craig and Donald Rotary Shearing Machine, 580
- Scrap Metal, Baling Press for (Heenan and Froude, Ltd.), 729*
- Screens and Spectacles, Protective, for Steel-works Operatives, Specification, 88
- Screening and Crushing Plant for Chalk (Fraser and Chalmers Engineering Works), 94*
- Screw Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Scribing and Lifting Table, Precision (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 703*
- Scribners, on Du Pont: Autobiography of American Enterprise (Review), 52
- Scrivener, A., Ltd., Surface Grinding Machine, 224*
- Scuffing of Gears, Investigation of, 200*, 257*
- Sea Walls, Failure During Storm of January 31, 1953, 177
- Water Distilling Plants, Scale Formation and Its Prevention, 284*, 378*, 442*. See 179. See *Erratum*, 250
- Seal, Fluid (Hall and Hall, Ltd.), 547*
- Sealing Devices (Dowty Seals, Ltd.), 580
- "Secomak" Electric Whistle for Ships, 735*
- Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator under Electric; also Motor Trucks*
- Schools and Education. See *Education*
- Sections, Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloys, for Structural Purposes, 763*, 793*
- Copper-Rich Alloy, Specification, 512
- "Self-Rescuer" Miners' Respirator, 576*
- "Seloc" Sealing Lock-Washer, 547*
- Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd., High-Speed Oil-Grooving Machine, 813*
- Sena Sugar Estates, Ltd., Portuguese East Africa, 750-kW Fan-Cooled Alternator for, 281*
- Separation Plant for Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 231*
- Separator, Cyclone, for Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 311
- Electromagnetic, for Isotopes, 475*
- Magnetic (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 548*
- Seria, British Borneo, Road Construction with Oil-Bound Sand at, 158
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Service Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Whistle for Ocean-Going Ships, 735*
- Settingington, D. W., Model of Aircraft Maintenance Dock, 822
- Sevenoaks Gasworks, Aluminium-Alloy Roof Over, 377
- Sewage Effluents, River Pollution by, 722
- Sludge, Use in Growing Grass on Ash Dumps, 339
- See also *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shaft, Crank. See *Crankshaft*
- Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
- and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Shafting, Marine, Repair by Welding, 124*
- Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shaw, J., & Sons (Salford), Ltd., 500-ton Hydraulic Deep-Drawing Press, 823*
- Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Sheds, Timber, Steelwork for, Takoradi Harbour Extensions, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
- Sheerness Dockyard, Flooding of, 177
- Sheet Metal, Press Fastening for (W. Crockett & Sons, Ltd.), 781*
- Steel Production as Index to Prosperity, 593
- Protective Schemes on, Performance Tests for, Specification, 24
- and Strip, Copper, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 687
- Metal Users' Technical Association, Conference on Cold Extrusion of Steel, 403
- Sheffield, Proposed Memorial to Sir R. A. Hadfield, 590
- University, Post-Graduate Courses for Engineers, 725
- Victoria Railway Station, Prestressed-Concrete Beams for, 508*
- Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., Film on Diesel Generator as Composite Heat and Power Unit, 266
- Shell-Moulding Machine, Automatic (Climo Foundry Supplies, Ltd.), 745*
- Machine, Automatic (Polygram Casting Co., Ltd.), 44*
- Process, Bibliography on, 299
- Process, Mechanised (Polygram Casting Co., Ltd.), 44*
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Road-Making with Oil-Bound Sand in British Borneo, 158; Mechanical Testing of Gear Lubricants, 200*, 257*; Education Schemes of, 690
- Roofs, Corrugated Concrete, Construction of, 211
- Shiells, Rev. R. T., on Determination of Skin-Friction of Wall-Sided Models, 731
- Shinfield Research Station, for Rural Electrification, 619*
- Ship Canal. See *Canal*
- Cargo, Refrigerated, Insulation of, 776. See *Erratum*, 813
- Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 147, 564
- Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Whistle for, 736*
- Hulls, Stress Finder for (Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 425*
- Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 348
- Launching. See *Launching*
- Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
- Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
- Passenger, Fires in, 148
- Plate, Fractures in, Propagation of, 65*, 100*. See *Errata*, 151
- Propellers. See *Propellers*
- Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- Size of and Docking Facilities, 551, 636*
- Structures, Fatigue in, 648
- See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships; and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
- in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
- Shipbuilding, H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Hermes," Launch of, 246*
- 150-ton Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 208*
- S.S. "Andrea Doria," 809*
- and Dry-Dock Facilities, 551, 636*
- Fatigue in Ship Structures, 648
- M.S. "Giulio Cesare," 261*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 389*
- Launches and Trial Trips, 8, 95, 126, 157, 184, 223, 254, 384, 415, 446, 477, 510, 543, 559, 605, 631, 655, 736, 765, 783
- S.S. "Leda," 662*
- Motor Tug "Maamal," 106*
- Naval. See *Warships*
- Research Association, British, Resistance Test of "Lucy Ashton," 469, 503, 519
- Steam Tug "Horus" for Suez Canal, 493*
- Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 147, 564
- Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 348
- M.S. "Wokingham" Trials of, 569
- See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships and PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Shipping, British, Position of, in Relation to World Tonnage, 273
- Lloyd's Register Statistical Tables, 116
- United Kingdom, Chamber of, Annual Report, 273
- "Shishkoff" Floor Beams, Use in Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 221*
- Shock Isolation and Vibration (Review), 5
- Shop Management. See *Works Management*
- Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., SB/5 Research Aircraft, 32*; Aircraft-Structure Testing Equipment, 55*; SB/5 Adjustable-Wing Aircraft, 285; Precision Scribing and Lifting Table, 703*
- Shotton Steelworks of J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., Extension to, 525*. See also under *Summers*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Sieve, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Miners' "Self-Rescuer" Respirator, 576*; Regulator for Oxygen Equipment for Everest Expedition, 779*
- Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Siemens, Sir W., Collection of Letters of, 659
- Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Comparator for Measuring Surface Finish, 505*
- "Sigma" Signal-Light Inspection Machine for Gas-Turbine Blades, 412*
- Silica Bricks. See *Refractory Bricks*
- Silicones for Electrical Industry, Exhibition of, 365
- Insulating Properties of, 375, 542
- Sillars, R. H., on Effect of Humid Air on Power Loss in Paraffin Oil, 437
- Silo, Aluminium, for Grain (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 86*
- Simon, R., & Sons, Ltd., Flow Control by Electronic Weighing Machine, 40*
- Simpson, T. S., the Late, 462
- Sims, R. B., on Gaugemeter for Strip Mills, 33*; on Control Problems in Cold-Strip Rolling, 650
- Singer, Dr. A. R. E., on Technical Control in Metallurgical Manufacture, 438. See 471, 501
- "Sirdar," H.M. Submarine, Accident to, 177
- Size, Limits of, Manufacturing, Specification of, 51
- "Skeeter" Helicopter, Ground Tests of, 43
- Skin Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
- Slab, Concrete, Hollow, for Roof of Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
- Slade, H. B., on Rubber-Insulated Submarine Power Cables, 542
- Slide Rule, Vector (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 554*
- Sludge. See *Sewage*
- Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Smith, A. D. N., on Young's Modulus of Solid Solutions, 437
- Smith, Prof. D., the Late, 404
- Smith, Eng. Capt. E. C., on Coal Stocks, 148; on Count von Rumford, 374*, 405
- Smith, E. M., on X-Ray Diffraction Studies in Relation to Creep, 534
- Smith, G. C., on Effect of Arsenic and Antimony on Temper-Brittleness, 693
- Smith, M. G. R., Grouthing Point for Injecting Cement Grout, 822
- Smith, Dr. R. A., on Line-Broadening of Martensite in Nickel Steels, 734
- Smith, R. A. B., on Some Aids to Traffic Flow, 182
- Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Multiple Tachometric Recorder, 513*; Speed-Control Switch, 513*
- Snow Fences, Wind Tunnel for Testing, 822
- Societa Anonima Elettrificazione, 275-kV Transmission Towers, 225*
- di Navigazione Italia, S.S. "Andrea Doria," 809*
- Société Générale de Constructions Electriques et Mécaniques, Alsthom, 4,800-s.h.p. Electric Locomotive, 641*. See *Erratum*, 730
- Turbomeca, Portable Turbo-Compressors and Industrial Gas Turbines, 801*
- Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
- Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes; PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Sodom to Beersheba Road, 705*
- Soil-Compacting Machine, Petrol-Driven (Compactors Engineering, Ltd.), 192*
- Heating by Electricity, Experiments on, 619*
- Investigation at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 441
- Mechanics Investigation on Twyford and Sonning Railway Cuttings, 456*, 487*
- Stabilisation and Airfield Pavement Construction, 342
- and Road Construction, 23
- Solus-Schall, Ltd., Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, 523*
- Solution, Solid, Young's Modulus of, 437
- Somersett, J. H., Brighton "B" Power Station, 665*
- Sonning Railway Cutting, Embankment Slip at, 456*, 487*
- "Sonomatic" Electronic Control Unit, 671
- Sound Film Projector, 16-mm. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 199
- Level Indicator (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 554
- South Kensington, Science Museum, Exhibition of Historic Books on Machines, 623
- West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 814. See *PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
- Southport Conference of Incorporated Plant Engineers, 690
- Southwell, P. H., on Elements of Agricultural Tractor Performance, 6*
- Southwell, Sir K., on Training for Science and Technology, 625
- Spanner, Hydraulic Torque-Generating (Acrator Engineering Co., Ltd.), 169*
- Sparshatt, J. H., & Sons (Portsmouth), Ltd., Motor Lorry with Light-Alloy Body for Bulk Transport, 473*
- Specification of Manufacturing Limits of Size, Principles and Practice, 51
- Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectacles and Screens, Protective, for Steel-works Operatives, Specification, 88

- Speed, Angular, Stroboscopic Methods of Determining, 132*
- Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Control Switch (Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 513*
- Indicator, Tachometer Calibrator, 134*
- Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
- Regulation. See also *Governor*
- Rotational, Indicator (Smith's Instruments, Ltd.), 513*
- Trials. See *Trials*
- Spheroid, Submerged, in Motion, Forces on, 677
- Spillway, Tungabhadra Irrigation and Power Scheme, 161*
- Splinter Naval Review, 785, 786
- Spraying Equipment for Weed Control (Pest Control, Ltd.), 190*
- Spring, Laminated, of Commercial Vehicles, Recovery by Chiswick Works of London Transport Executive, 479
- Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London), Ltd., Water-Cement Ratiometer for Concrete, 608*
- Precision, Engineer's (Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 580*
- St. Pancras Power Station, Combined Oil and Coal Burning at, 427*
- Stabilimento Grandi Motori Fiat, 26,000-h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S., "Giulio Cesare," 262*
- "Staccatuc" Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 580*; Fork-Lift Truck, with Weighing Equipment, 630*
- Stacks, Flare, for British Oil Refineries (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 598*
- Stahlkontor Weser G.m.b.H., Rausch Vertical Broaching Machine, 800*
- "Stamford" Self-Exciting Alternator, 694
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Test Plants for "Avon" Jet Engines, 588*
- Specifications, Mining Equipment, Issued by National Coal Board, 115
- Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Sound Transmitter for Wenvoe Television Station, 126; Radio-Telephone Developments in Turkey, 358
- Standard Yeast Co., Ltd., Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
- Standards Association, Canadian, Approvals System (Review), 82
- Industrial, Contemporary Role of, 530
- Institution, British, Canadian Standards Association Approvals System (Review), 82
- British, Codes of Practice on Water Supply, 88; on Telephone and Telegraph Services, 288; on Structural Use of Steel Tubes in Buildings, 815
- British, Conference on Specification for Tin-Plate, 339
- British, Glossaries of Terms Relating to Welding and Cutting of Metals, 88; of Terms Used in Illumination and Photometry, 719
- British, Specifications, Stirrup Pumps, 24; Flexible Metallic Tubing and Connector Ends for Gas Appliances, 24; Performance Tests for Protective Schemes on Steel Sheet and Wrought Iron, 24; Wrought Aluminium-Copper-Magnesium-Silicon-Manganese Alloys for Aircraft, 24; Reamers, Countersinks and Counter-Bores, 88; Protective Spectacles and Screens for Steelworks Operatives, 88; Sparking Plugs, 216; Hose Couplings, 216; Electrode Boilers, 216; Commercial Platinum-Resistance Thermometer Elements, 288; Filler Rods for Gas Welding, 288; Heavy-Duty Engine Lubricating Oils, 288; Oil Circuit-Breakers for Alternating-Current Systems, 288; Portable Foam-Type Fire Extinguishers, 288; Hack Saw Blades, 384; Jig Bushes, 384; Temporary Prevention of Corrosion, 384; Adjustable Adaptors for Multiple-Spindle Drilling Heads, 480; Free-Machining Brass Rods and Sections, 480; Flat Dies for Thread Rolling, 480; Circular Dies for Thread Rolling, 512; Aluminium Filler Alloys for Brazing, 512; Copper-Rich Alloy Rods, Sections and Forgings, 512; Woven Asbestos Tape for Electrical Insulation Purposes, 544; Fireguards for Heating Appliances, 544; Engineers' Ratchet Braces and Drilling Pillars, 544; Rubber and Polyvinylchloride Insulated Cables, 563; Polythene Tubing, 659; Copper Sheet and Strip for Electrical Purposes, 687; Metal Containers, 687; Oil-Burning Equipment, 687; Keys and Keyways, 687; Thermosetting Synthetic Resin Bonded-Paper Round Tubes for Radio Frequencies, 687; Chromium-Steel Abrasion-Resisting Castings, 719; Pressure-Operated Relay Valves for Town Gas, 719; Seamless Steel Butt-Welded Pipe Fittings, 719; Domed Ends for Tanks and Pressure Vessels, 719; Tools for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for Lead and Lead-Alloy Pipes, 719; Primary Cells and Batteries for Coal Mines, 751; Corrugated Furnaces for Cylindrical Boilers, 751; Large Aluminium-Alloy Rivets, 751; Presentation of Numerical Values, 815; Brass Tubes for General Purposes, 815; and Solid-Drawn Copper and Copper-Alloy Tubes, 815
- British, Work of, 530
- United States Bureau of, See *United States*
- Stanley, W. F., & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 487, 826
- Stannett, A. W., on Deterioration of Insulating Fluids, 436
- Stanton Instruments, Ltd., Recording Thermobalance, 491*
- Staples, R. T., on Control of Quality of Aluminium Alloys, 438. See 471, 501
- Stark, R. H., on Dielectric Loss in Insulating Oil, 437
- Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- State Railways. See *Railways*
- Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
- Stations, Railway, Euston, "London on Wheels" Exhibition at, 691
- Victoria, Sheffield, Prestressed-Concrete Beams for, 508*
- Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
- Stator for 5,000-h.p. Motor, 633*
- for 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*
- Stay, Boiler, Welding of, 73*
- Rod (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 547*
- Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
- Boilers. See *Boilers*
- Consumption, Specific, of Marine Turbines, Determination of, 339, 362, 426
- See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
- Engines. See *Engines*
- Pipe, Application of Welding to, 75*
- Steel for, Creep Properties of, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*
- Piping at British Power Stations, 447
- Tug "Horus" for Suez Canal (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 493*
- Turbine Research and Development, Conference on. See *Turbine, Steam, Research and Development, Conference on*
- See *Turbines*
- Steamer "Andrea Doria," Twin-Screw Passenger, 809*
- "Arcadia," Launch of, 659
- under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 147, 564
- Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
- "Hebble," Refloating of, 486
- Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 348
- Launching of. See *Launching*
- "Leda," for Newcastle-Bergen Service, 662*
- Lloyd's Register Statistical Tables, 116
- "Orsova," Launch of, 659
- Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
- "San Florentino," Electrical Equipment for, 685*
- "Tervae," Sea Trials of, 806
- See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships; PARAGRAPH INDEX*
- Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
- Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., Post Insulator for 275-kV Power-Transmission Lines, 326*
- Steed, R. W., on Tests on Small Triangulated Steel Frames, 53*
- Steel, Alloy, Investment Castings of, Mechanical Properties of, 164*
- for Structures, and Factor of Safety, 307, 445
- Beams, Broad-Flange, Rolling of, 650
- for Boilers, Castile Cracking in, 219
- Boron in, Conference on, London, 595
- Manufacture, Use and Properties of, 595
- Castings, Customer-Founder Convention on, 531, 607
- Examination by Gamma Radiography, 797*
- Research Association, British, Formation of, 403
- for Use in Chemical Industry, 406, 575
- Chromium-Molybdenum, Investment Castings of, Properties of, 164*
- and Coal Community, European, Work of, 723
- Cold Extrusion of, Conference on, Arrangements for, 403
- Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Development Projects, 312
- Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Flat, Materials, European Production of, 211
- Founders' Association, British, Work on Dust Suppression in Grinding Machines, 218*
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Frames, Triangulated, Tests on, 53*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Gantry, Tubular, Welded (Tubwrights, Ltd.), 185*
- Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Industry, European, and Wide Strip Mill, Report on, 593
- Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
- Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
- Oil-Retaining Phosphate Coatings on (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 57*
- Physical Properties and Tempering Temperature, 613*. See *LETTER*, 821
- Plate, Distribution Scheme for, 531
- Fractures in, Propagation of, 65*, 100*. See *Errata*, 151
- for Power Plants, Creep Properties of, Investigations on, 25*, 58*, 249*. See *Erratum*, 190. See *LETTERS*, 755*, 820*
- Production, 1952, 434
- by United States Steel Corporation, 372
- Protection by Sprayed Aluminium, 158*
- Rationing, End of, 626
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
- Sheet, Production, Use as Index to Prosperity, 593
- Protective Schemes on, Performance Tests for, Specification, 24
- for Steam Power Plant, 371
- Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
- Temper-Brittleness in, 693
- Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Tubes in Building, Structural Use of, Code of Practice, 815
- Seamless, Casting of Ingots for, 286*, 381*
- Works. See *Works*
- Operatives, Protective Screens and Spectacles for, Specification, 88
- Steelwork for Timber Sheds, Takoradi Harbour Extensions, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
- Steinle, L. G., Ltd., Rausch Vertical Broaching Machine, 800*
- Stephenson, A., on Surveying Methods and Instruments, 243
- Stephenson, B., on Fatigue in Aircraft Design, 571
- Sterland, E. G., on Early Teaching of Engineering at Cambridge University, 796, 826. See 756
- Stevens, W., the Late, 718
- Steward, S. F., on Electricity and Food Production, 829. See 626, 819
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Casting of Ingots for Seamless Tube Making, 286*, 381*
- Still, Water, Electric, Automatic (Manesty Machines, Ltd.), 788*
- Stillman, C. G., Hollow Concrete Slab Roof at Chiswick Polytechnic, 605*
- Stirrer, Induction, for Electric-Arc Furnace (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 428*
- Stirrup Pumps, Specification, 24
- Stockholm, Royal Institute of Technology, Lecture on Nucleonic Instruments at British Atomic Energy Research Establishment, by Dr. D. Taylor, 449*
- Stockport, Hazel Grove Works of Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Reorganisation of Diesel-Engine Department at, 171*
- Stoke-on-Trent, Gas Firing for Continuous Tunnel Pottery Kilns, 533
- Stokoe, C. L., on Fires in Passenger Vessels, 148
- Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., "Novoston" Alloy for Ships' Propellers, 326
- Stop Valves. See *Valves*
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator under Electric; Motor Trucks*
- Department for Whisky-Blending and Bottling Warehouse, 155
- Storey, L. R. O., Records of Whistling Atmospheres, 692
- "Stork" Cellar-Drainage Pump, 548*
- Storm and Floods of January 31, 1953, Effects of, 177. See *Erratum*, 203
- Stowing, Underground, by Power, at Crookhill Colliery, Durham, 373*
- Strain Gauges, Automatic Recorder for, 56*
- Measuring Bridge (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 522*
- Periodic, Null Method of Measuring, 351*
- See also *Stress*
- Strain and Robertson, Gaur Hydro-Electric Scheme, 819
- Street-Lighting Fittings, Manufacture in United States, 531
- Railway. See *Tramways*
- See also *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- in Diesel-Engine Fuel-Pipes, 585*
- and Factors of Safety in Structures, 275, 307, 338, 343, 445, 477
- Finder for Ships' Hulls (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 425*
- Meters. See *Strain*
- Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
- in Plates Bent Transversely, Photo-Elastic Study of, 20*, 36*
- Relieving of Welded Joints, 123
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Strain Curves for Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, 762*
- in Structures. See also *Strain*
- Thermal, in Steam-Turbine Casings, 392, 426, 458, 509
- Stressed Components, Moulded Plastic (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 28*
- Strip Rolling Mills, Gaugeometer for, 33*
- and Sheet, Copper, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 687
- Stroboscope, Mains-Frequency (Dawe Instruments, Ltd.), 554*
- Rapid-Flash, High-Intensity (Aga Standard, Ltd.), 31*
- Stroboscopic Images and Determination of Angular Speed, 132*
- Structural Analysis, Use of Models in, 710*, 741*
- Engineers, Institution of, Construction of Eight Prestressed Concrete Tanks, by Col. A. R. Mais and A. C. Little, 83; Introduction to Vacuum Concrete Processes, by I. Leviant, 226*; Simple Theory of Suspension Bridges, by Prof. A. G. Pugsley, 435; Discussion on Economic Use of Building Materials, 531
- Framing, Lightweight (British Optical and Precision Engineers, Ltd.), 672*
- Material, Aluminium as, 762*, 793*
- Structural and Mechanical Development Engineers, Ltd., Aluminium Hangar for "Comet" Aircraft, 97*; Examples of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 794*
- Members, Strain Meters for. See *Strain*
- Use of Steel Tubes in Building, Code of Practice, 815
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Structures, Concrete, Prestressed (Review), 164
- Factors of Safety in, 275, 307, 338, 343, 445, 477
- Periodic Strains in, Null Method of Measuring, 351*
- Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Review of Factors Affecting Fatigue in, 570
- Ship, Fatigue in, 648
- Underpinning and Strengthening of (Review), 195
- Stuart, A. A., & Son (Glasgow), Ltd., Gaur Hydro-Electric Scheme, 819
- Stuart, J., Educational Work of, 826
- Stud Welding. See *Welding*
- "Stylus" Counter, 547*
- Submarines. See *Warships*
- Cables, High-Voltage, Rubber-Insulated, by H. B. Slade, 542
- 132-kV Impregnated Pressure, Australia, 596
- Submerged Bodies in Motion, Water Forces on, 677
- Suez Canal Co., Steam Tug "Horus," 493*
- Sugar Factory, Luabo, Portuguese East Africa, 750-kW Fan-Cooled Alternator for, 281*
- Suiter, J. W., on Stress Recovery in Aluminium, 534; on Deformation of Magnesium at Various Temperatures, 535
- Sulphate Ratio in Boiler Water, 604
- Sulphur, Effect on Properties of Steel, 477
- Recovery from Bituminous Sands of Alberta, 260
- Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Development of Marine Diesel Engines, 571
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., 250-ton and 125-ton Overhead Travelling Ladle Cranes, 417*; Extension to Shorton Steelworks, 525*; Blast-Furnace Plant at Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, 652*, 812*
- Sunderland & South Shields Water Co., Ltd., Rubber Lining for Reservoir, 811
- "Sunga Marutham" Motor Launch for Ceylon (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 395*
- Supersonic Aircraft, Noise Propagation from, 439
- Flaw Detector (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 363*
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 424; Annual Dinner, 499
- "Supina" Centreless Lapping Machine, 377*
- Supply, Ministry of "Super Priority" given to New Aircraft, 21; Metals Economy Advisory Committee Report, 83; Position of Foundries, 113. See *LETTERS*, 180; Statement on Industrial Use of Atomic Energy, 146; Type Test of 9.8-Litre Leyland Diesel Engine, 352; Inspection Apparatus for Turbine Blades, 523*; Distribution Scheme for Steel Plate, 531; End of Steel Rationing, 626; Work of Atomic Energy Establishments, 627; Appointments to Iron and Steel Board, 690; Armoured Infantry Carrier for Army, 725*; Durestos Plastic Glider Wing for, 730*
- Surface Finish, Measurement by Pneumatic Gauging, 505*
- Projectors (Technique (Cambridge), Ltd.), 72*
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Irregular, Production of (Review), 772
- Measuring Machine, "Talsurf" (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 524
- Plates of Granite (Lithinof Precision Surfaces), 619
- Protection of Metals, Synthetic Resins for, 557
- Surveying Methods and Instruments, Developments in, 243
- Suspension Bridge, Simple, Theory of, 435
- Sutherland, Sir A. M., 462
- Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Leda," 662*
- Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
- Spans, York River Bridge, Virginia, 739*
- "Swissair" Aero Engine, Test House, Zürich, 769*
- Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
- Switchgear at Bankside "B" Power Station, 109*
- at British Power Stations, 448, 474
- Circuit-Breakers, High-Voltage Current Chopping, 190
- Breakers, Miniature, 5-MVA High-Rupturing Capacity (Chilton Electric Products, Ltd.), 89
- Breaker, Oil, for Alternating-Current Systems, Specification, 288
- 150-MVA, for 20-ton Electric-Arc Furnace (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 204*
- at Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 424
- for Electrically-Driven 42½-in. Cogging Mill, 633*
- Switch, Speed Control (Smith's Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 513*
- 1,100-kW Turbo-Electric, "San Florentino," 685*
- Sykes, J., on Control of Quality in Casting Copper, 438. See 471, 501
- Sykes, W. A., on Gear Shaving, 825*
- Symes, W., the Late, 691

T.

- TABLE, Scribing and Lofting, Precision (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 703*
- Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*
- Takoradi Harbour Extension, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
- Tallylyn Railway, Locomotive for, 522
- "Talsurf" Surface-Measuring Machine, 524
- Tank, Experimental, Model Experiments on S.S. "Tervae," 806
- National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 682
- Ship-Model, Apparatus for Aligning Rails of, 821
- Skin-Friction Experiments with Wall-Sided Models of Great Frigate, 731
- Tests of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 469, 503, 519
- Fermenting, Stainless-Steel, Yeast Factory at Dovercourt, 220*
- and Pressure Vessels, Domed Ends for, Specification, 719
- Prestressed-Concrete, Construction of, 83
- Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
- Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
- Treated with Lead-Cyanamide Paint, 315*
- Tannin, Use in Sea-Water Evaporators, 443*
- Tap, Screw, Rake Angle Measuring Apparatus for, 716*
- Tape-Recording Machine, "Sonomatic" Control Unit for, 671
- Woven-Asbestos, for Electrical-Insulating Purposes, Specification, 544
- Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Taylor, Dr. D., on Nucleonic Instruments at British Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 449*
- Taylor, R. W., on Scope of Stud Welding, 315*
- Taylor Stoker Co., Ltd., 5-h.p. Electric Capstan, 510*
- Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., "Talsurf" Surface Measuring Machine, 524
- Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., "Arcon" System of Building Construction, 543*

- Taylor-Woodrow (West Africa), Ltd., Takoradi Harbour Extension, 532*. See **LETTER**, 787
- Teaching. See **Education**
- Technique (Cambridge), Ltd., Surface-Finish Projectors, 72*
- Technical College and Education. See **Education**
- Information, Presentation of, Conference on, 45
- Societies. See **Institutions and PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Technograph Printed Circuits, Ltd., Foil-Resistance Strain Gauge, 119
- Technology and Science, Training for, Trueman Wood Lecture, 625
- Teed, P. L., on Titanium: A Survey, 251*, 341*, 413*
- Teeth, Gear, See **Gear**
- Telecommunications Industry, Position and Prospects of, 422*
- Telegraph Services, Code of Practice for, 288
- Submarine. See **Submarine Cables**
- Transmitting Station, Ankara, 358
- Telephony, Wireless. See also **Radar**; **Radio**; **Television**
- See also **Electricity in PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Telephone Services, Code of Practice for, 288
- Transmitting Station, Ankara, 358
- Telephony, Wireless. See also **Radar**; **Radio**; **Television**
- See also **Electricity in PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Television Broadcasts of Coronation, 724
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 422*
- at Queen's Coronation Naval Review, 786
- Transmitting Station, Wenvoe, 126
- Temperature Control System for Molten Glass Feeder (G. Kent, Ltd.), 671
- Controller, Electronic (Mullard, Ltd.), 128*
- Measurement. See **Pycnometry**; **Thermometry**
- Tempering. See **Heat Treatment under Metallurgy**
- Tenders, Locomotive. See **Locomotive**
- Tensile Tests. See **Tests (Materials)**
- Ternary Alloys. See **Alloys under Metallurgy**
- Terrell, B. J., on Thermal Distortion of Turbine Casings, 392. See 339, 426, 509
- "Tervaeic," S.S., Sea Trials of, 806
- Tests, Aeronautical. See **Aeronautics**
- Chamber, Low-Temperature (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 333*
- Corrosion. See **Corrosion**
- Energy-Consumption, of Steel and Light-Alloy Trains, 566
- Fan Performance, New Code on, 246
- Gas-Heating, of Lead Melting Pots for Cable Sheathing, 585
- House, Admiralty, for Gas Turbines, Farnborough, 385*
- of Light-Weight 275-kV Transmission Tower, 225*
- Tests (Materials):**
- Creep Tests of Aluminium, Plastic Deformation During, 534
- on Nimonic Alloys under Varying Stress and Temperature, 605*
- Steels, for Power Plants, 25*, 58, 249*. See **Erratum**, 190. See **LETTERS**, 755*, 820*
- Testing of Aircraft-Engine Materials, 353*
- Fatigue in Aircraft Materials, Conference on, 570
- Laboratory, Nottingham University, 500*
- Tests, "Novoston" Alloy for Ships' Propellers, 326
- of Welded Steel for Ship's Structures, 648
- Testing of Aircraft-Engine Materials, 353*
- Hardness Tests, Vickers-Pyramid, Alloy-Steel Investment Castings, 163*
- Tester, Portable (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 480*
- Materials, Strength and Testing of (Review), 388
- Mechanical Tests of Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, 763*, 793*
- Strength and Testing of Materials (Review), 388
- Stress Determination, Optical. See **Photoelasticity**
- In Materials and Structures. See **Stress**
- Tensile Tests, Aircraft Structural Materials, 539
- of Alloy-Steel Investment Castings, 164*
- "Novoston" Alloy for Ships' Propellers, 326
- of Steel Tempered at Various Temperatures, 613*
- Tests at Low Temperature, Chamber for (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 333*
- Testing, Non-Destructive, by Radioactive Substances, 797*
- Tests of 4,500-s.h.p. Naval Gas Turbine, 131*. See **LETTER**, 212
- of Peat-Burning Gas Turbine, 311*
- Plants for "Avon" Jet Engines (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 588*
- on Road Bridges, Report on, 243
- of Sea-Water Distilling Plants, 179, 284*, 378*, 442*. See **Erratum**, 250
- Set, Alternating-Current (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 524*
- 150-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 141*
- of Slide-Valve Hydraulic Motor for Aircraft (British Messier, Ltd.), 396*
- on Small Triangular Steel Frames, 53*
- of 6,000-b.h.p. Ten-Cylinder Sulzer Marine Diesel Engine, 572
- Type, of Leyland 9.8-litre Diesel Engine, 352
- of Welded Tubular Steel Gantry (Painter Brothers, Ltd.), 185*
- Tester, Gas, for Light-Alloy Melts (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 524*
- Hardness, Portable (Cabul Tool Co., Ltd.), 480*
- Testing of Agricultural Tractors, 6*
- Testing, Back-to-Back, of Marine Reduction Gears, 339, 362, 426, 458
- of Electrical Insulating Materials, 542
- Equipment for Aircraft Structures, 55*
- Full-Scale, of Marine Turbine Machinery, 339, 362, 369, 426
- High-Vacuum, Pumping Plant for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 700*
- of Hydraulic Controls for Aircraft (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 117*
- Testing Laboratory for Aircraft Engine Materials, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 353*
- See also **National Physical**
- Machine for Automobile-Wheel Rims, 715*
- Vibration, for Nuts and Bolts (Lester Lock Nut & Washer Co., Ltd.), 54*, 77*
- Mechanical, of Gear Lubricants, 200*, 257*
- Plant, London County Council Laboratory, 791
- at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 414*, 441*
- and Strength of Materials (Review), 388
- See also **Tests (Materials)**; **Trials**
- Text-Books. See **LITERATURE INDEX**
- Textile Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 70*, 296*
- Thames, River, Estuary, Investigation on Pollution of, 722
- Thermal Conductivity of Insulation Materials for Ships, 776. See **Erratum**, 813
- Efficiency of British Power Stations, 467, 474
- Storage Installation, "Antolee" (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 546*
- Treatment, Metals. See **Heat Treatment under Metallurgy**
- Thermal Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., Bale-Out Furnace for Aluminium Melting, 630*
- Thermo-Balance, Recording (Stanton Instruments, Ltd.), 491*
- Thermocouple. See **Pycnometry**
- Thermometer Elements, Platinum-Resistance, Commercial, Specification, 288
- See also **Pycnometers**
- Thermoplastic Material, Porous (Pritchett & Gold & E.P.S. Co., Ltd.), 373
- Thomas, G. B., on Rolling of Broad Flange Beams, 650
- Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Cogging Mill, 633*
- Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Safety Factor in Construction, 342, 445, 477. See 275, 307, 338; on Fifty Years Progress in Metallurgy, 394. See 406; on Creep: Time Relationship under Constant Tensile Stress, 535
- Thompson, S., & Sons, Ltd., Motor Lorry with Light-Alloy Body for Bulk Transport, 473*
- Thornton Research Centre, Mechanical Testing of Gear Lubricants, by J. R. Hughes and R. Tourbet, 200*, 257*
- Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., "Sunga Marutham" Motor Launch for Ceylon, 395*; Steam Tug "Horus" for Suez Canal, 493*
- Thread Gauge, Caliper (Tollmit Gauges, Ltd.), 407*
- Rolling, Circular Dies for, Specification, 512
- Flat Dies for, Specification, 480
- Thrust Augmentation for Gas-Turbine Aero-Engines, 516
- Tiltman Langley Laboratories, Ltd., Aircraft Maintenance Deck of Unit Construction, 89
- Timber Board Production, Continuous Press for (Vere Engineering Co., Ltd.), 748*
- Timber Development Association, Ltd., Annual Report, 660
- Sheds, Steelwork for, Takoradi Harbour Extensions, 532*. See **LETTER**, 787
- Time Recorder, Production-Operation (F. C. Robinson & Partners, Ltd.), 256*
- Timken Roller Bearing Co., 90-ton Electric-Arc Furnace with Induction Stirrer, 428
- Tin, Beryllium, of Boundary Slip in, 534
- plate, Preparation of Specification for, 336
- Tinsley, H., & Co., Ltd., Foil-Resistance Strain Gauge, 119
- Tippler, Wagon, Automatic (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 409
- Titanium: Its Production, Properties and Applications, 251*, 341*, 413*
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See **Gauges**; **Gauging**
- Tollmit, Gauge, Ltd., Caliper Thread Gauges, 407*
- Tompson Clock, Movement of, 822
- Tools, Farmers', 1500-1900 (Review), 163
- Machine. See **Machine Tools**
- Pneumatic. See **Machine Tools**
- for Soldered Socket-Spigot Joints for Lead Pipes, Specification, 719
- Toothed Gear. See **Gear**; **Gearing**; **Marine Propulsion**
- "Tornado" Centrifugal Fan Unit, 514*
- Torquay Meeting, British Electrical Power Convention. See **British Electrical Power Convention**
- Torque Meters. See **Dynamometers**
- Torsionmeters. See **Dynamometers**
- Tourbet, R., on Mechanical Testing of Gear Lubricants, 200*, 257*
- Tower Crane for Building Construction (T. C. Wild (Machinery), Ltd.), 653*
- 275-kV Transmission (Painter Brothers, Ltd.), 96*
- 132-kV Transmission, of Aluminium Alloy, 795*
- for 100-kW Wind-Driven Electric Generator (Redheugh Iron and Steel Co. (1936), Ltd.), 213*
- Towler, F. H., & J. M., on Control Valves for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, 115
- Town Gas. See **Gas**
- Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See **Trolley Bus**
- Tractive Effort for 4,800-h.p. 1,500-Volt Electric Locomotive, 643*. See **Erratum**, 730
- Traction, Electric. See **Railways**; **Trolley Bus**; **Tramways**
- Tractor, Agricultural (Review), 291
- Electrically-Operated, 620*
- Light and Medium (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 464*
- Tractor, Agricultural Performance Testing of, 6*
- Production of, 453*
- with 13-Cub. Yd. Bottom Dump Wagon, "Euclid" (J. B. Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 579*
- Industrial 41-b.h.p. Petrol-Engine (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 253*
- Small (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 60*
- Investigation at National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 441*
- 150-h.p. Vickers, with Cable Dozer (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 579*
- Trade, Commerce and Industry Exhibition, India House, London, 754
- Disputes. See **Labour and Trade Societies in PARAGRAPH INDEX**
- Eastern Markets for Engineering Products, 339
- Economic Survey for 1953, 434
- Electrical Engineering, 498
- Exhibition. See **Exhibition**
- Export, Agricultural-Machinery, 70*, 453*
- Aircraft, 350*
- Bicycle, 486
- Boller and Boiler House Plant, 235. See **LETTER**, 372
- Electrical Engineering, 10*, 70*, 233*, 421*
- Electrical Equipment, 10*, 70*, 421*
- and Import, Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 9*, 70*, 136*, 196*, 232*, 263*, 296*, 328*, 359*, 389*, 421*, 453*, 484*.

- "Underdome" Bell, 580*
Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
— Stowing by Power at Crookhill Colliery, Durham, 373*
Underpinning and Strengthening of Structures (Review), 195
Unions, Trade. See *Labour and Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
United Kingdom Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 273
— Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Steel Statistics for Europe, 83; Statement on Flat Steel Products, 211; Committees on Export of Yugoslavian Electricity, 339; Recommendations on Road Safety, 371
— States Bureau of Mines, Report on Zinc Industry, 467; Report on Roof Bolting the Delaware Aqueduct, 539
— Bureau of Standards, Annual Report, 594
— Electricity-Supply Industry, Shortage of Recruits for, 242
— Engineering Education in, 317
— Highway Research Board, Investigations on Economics of Road Transport, 171
— Machine-Tool Industry, Productivity Team's Report on, 145
— Manufacture of Street-Lighting Fittings in, 531
United States Steel Corporation, Annual Report, 372; Superstructure of York River Bridge, Virginia, 739*
— Virginia, York River Bridge, 737*
— See also *America*
Universal Engraving Colourplate Co., "Pantoscreeper" Jet-Engine Blade Checker, 411*
University, Birmingham, Investigation on Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*; Summer School in Civil Engineering, 754
— Cambridge, Engineering Department, Annual Report, 521; Education Film Council, Report of, 723; Early Teaching of Engineering at, 756, 796, 826
— and Engineering Training, 214
— Graduates in Engineering Education, 283, 317, 327, 337. See *LETTER*, 372
— and Industry, Conference on, Report of, 178. See *LETTER*, 244, 340; 337. See *LETTER*, 372
— Manchester, Computing Machine, Programme for Critical Frequency Investigation, 531
— Nebraska, Tractor Testing by, 6
— Nottingham, Conference on Industry and Universities, 178. See *Letters*, 244, 340. See 337. See *LETTER*, 372; Engineering Laboratories, Opening of, 499, 500*
— Sheffield, Post-Graduate Courses for Engineers, 725
— See also *Education*
Urie, V. M., on Plastic Deformation of Coarse Grained Aluminum, 535

V.

- VACUUM Concrete Processes, 266*
— Electric Breakdown in, 468
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valve, Control, for Direct-Hydraulic Presses, 115
— Gear, Poppet, Reldinger Rotary, for Locomotives, 299*
— Poppet, Petrol-Engine, Coating Alloy for (Deloro Stellite, Ltd.), 248
— Pressure-Reducing (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 320*
— Reducing, and Filter, for Compressed-Air Lines (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 477*
— Relay, Pressure-Operated, for Town Gas, Specification, 719
— Stop, Welded, 75*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vapour Cycles, High-Temperature, for Heat Engines, 325*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varnishes, Insulating, Properties of, 511, 541
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Bedford Medium-Weight Motor Lorry, 439*
Vector Methods of Solving Vibration Problems, 84
— Slide Rule (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 554*
Vehicles, Commercial, Recovering Laminated Spring Leaves of, 479
— and Machine Recorder (Rotherham Recorders, Ltd.), 547*
Velindre Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Development of, 312
Venner Electronics, Ltd., Automatic Radio Transmitter for Lifeboats, 479
Venner, Ltd., Radio Buoy for "Marking" Whales, 255*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Vere Engineering Co., Ltd., Continuous Press for Timber Board Production, 748*
Vessel for Determining pH Values, 821
— Pressure, Domed-Ends for, Specification, 719
Vibration of Diesel-Engine Fuel Pipes, 585*
— Problems, Vector Methods of Solving, 84
— and Shock Isolation (Review), 5
— Testing Machine for Nuts and Bolts (Lester Lock Nut and Washer Co., Ltd.), 54*, 77*
— in Turbines and Gears, Investigations on, 393, 426, 458, 509
"Vibrosol" Soil-Compacting Machine, 192*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Launch of H.M. "Hermes," 246*; Vickers-Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S., "Wokingham," 569; Launch of S.S., "Orsova," 659
"Vickers" Tractor with Cable Dozer, 579*
Victoria, Australia, Brown-Coal Deposits, 274
— State Electricity Supply Commission, 40-MVA Synchronous Condenser, 294*
— Railway Station, Sheffield, Prestressed-Concrete Beams for, 508*
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 4-h.p. and 70-c.c. Air-Cooled Petrol Engines, 573*
Virginia, United States, York River Bridge, 737*
"Viscount" Propeller-Turbine Air Liner, 499,

Vitovis, Ltd., Motor Lorry with Light-Alloy Body for Bulk Transport, 473*
von Rumford, Count, Bicentenary of, 374*, 405
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Locomotive Construction by, 626

W.

- WAGES. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wagons on British Railways, Types and Manufacture of, 188
— and Containers on British Railways, Features and Dimensions of, 221, 325
— 24-ton, Covered-Hopper, for British Railways, 380*
— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 263*
— 27-ton Iron-Ore Tippler, for British Railways, 380*
— Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
— Tippler, Automatic (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 409*
— Iron-Ore, for British Railways, 380*
Wain, H. L., on Plastic Flow in Coarse-Grained Aluminum, 535
Walker, V., the Late, 174
Walker, W. P., on Resistance Tests of "Lucy Ashton," 469. See 503, 519
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Electric Traction Braking, 244*, 324*, 419*, 615*, 712*
Wallace, A. A., on Electric Strength of Potassium Chloride Crystals, 437, 468
Wallace, Dr. F. J., on Effect of Friction on Compression and Rarefaction Waves, 674*, 708*
Waller, J. H. de W., on Corrugated Concrete Shell Roofs, 211; Buildings with Arched Ribs, 822
Wallsend Shipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Leda," 663*
Walters, B., on Control of Quality in Casting Zinc and Zinc Alloys, 471. See 501
War, Second World, History of: Works and Buildings (Review), 419
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Naval. See *Warships*

Warships:

- Admiralty Fuels and Lubricants Advisory Committee, 591
— Test House for Gas Turbines, Farnborough, 385*
Aircraft Carriers, Motion of, and Operation of Naval Aircraft, 581
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Hermes," Launch of, 246*
— Frigate "Berkeley Castle," Accident to, 177
— Patrol Boat, "Bold Pioneer" with 4,500-s.h.p. Gas Turbine, 129*. See *LETTER*, 212
— Boat 5212, with 1,875-s.h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 555*
— Submarines, Marker Buoys for, 19
— "Sirdar," Accident to, 177
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Navy Estimates, 306
Queen's Coronation Naval Review, 785; Television at, 786
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Warren, C. H. E., on Noise Associated with Supersonic Flight, 733
Washer, Lock, Sealing (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 547*
Washing and Degreasing Plant (E. Curran Engineering Co., Ltd.), 630*
— Machine, Bottle (British Miller Hydro Co., Ltd.), 153*
— Plant for Railway Carriages, 331*
Waste-Heat Recovery from Diesel Engine, 266
Watch and Clock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 485*
Water Board, Metropolitan, Jubilee Luncheon of, 435. See *Erratum*, 500; Activities, 1903-53, 476
— for Boilers, Treatment to Prevent Corrosion, 602*
— Cement "Ratiometer" for Concrete (Square Grip Reinforcement Co. (London), Ltd.), 608*
— Current Meters, Miniature (Hydraulics Research Station), 821
— Demineralising Plant (Permutit Co., Ltd.), 153*
— Friction. See *Friction*; *Hydrodynamics*
— Engineers, Institution of, Water Supply and Atomic Energy Industry, by A. Wolman and A. E. Gorman, 618; Summer General Meeting, Address by President, W. C. Knill, 632
— Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, 677
— Heaters. See *Feed Heating*
— Meters, Miniature, Current (Hydraulics Research Station), 821
— Pollution, Corrosion of Marine Propellers Through, 532
— Research Board, Annual Report, 722
— Power. See *Hydraulics*; *Power Plant*; *Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Raising Devices, History of, 42
— Reservoir, Rubber Lining for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 811
— Still, Electric, Automatic (Manesty Machines, Ltd.), 788*
— Supply and Atomic Energy Industry, 618
— Code of Practice, 88
— See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Treatment to Prevent Corrosion in Boilers, 602*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*
— Wheel. See *Turbine, Hydraulic*; *Power Plant*
Waterton, Squad-Leader W. A., on High-Performance Jet Aircraft, 396
Waterways. See *Rivers*; *Canals*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watkin, E. R. S., on Railway Traffic at Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, 617. See *Erratum*, 759

- Watson, P. K., on Electric Breakdown of Transformer Oil, 437, 468
Watt Medal, Presentation of to Sir H. Ricardo 147
Waves, Compression and Rarefaction, Effect of Friction on, 674*, 708*
— Functions, Coulomb, Tables of (Review), 99
— Height Analyser (Hydraulics Research Station), 821
Weapons for Infantry, New, 275
Wear of Railway Wheels and Axles, 269*
— Resisting Phosphate Coatings on Steel (Pyrene Co., Ltd.), 57*
Webster & Bennett 48-in. Boring Mill, with Optical Control, 22*
Week, Dr. R., on Fatigue in Ship Structures, 648
Weed Killer, Electrical, 620*
— Spraying Equipment, Mechanical (Pest Control, Ltd.), 190*
"Weedmaster" Mechanical Spraying Equipment, 190*
Weighing Machine, Electronic, Flow Control by (R. Simon & Sons, Ltd.), 40*
— "Osborn" Automatic (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 747*
— Scale, Electronic (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 513*
Weights and Measures Legislation on, Proposed, 19. See *LETTER*, 116
Weir, Lord, Gifts to Engineering Institutions, 435
Welded Tubular Steel Gantry (Tubewrights, Ltd.), 185*
Welding, Adjustable Positioner for (Aronson Machine Co.), 702*
— of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 794
— and Cutting of Metals, Glossary of Terms, 88
— Electric, of Glass (Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd.), 746*
— Gas, Filler Rods for, Specification, 288
— Institute of, Annual Dinner, 147; Scope of Stud Welding, by R. W. Taylor, 315*
— in Marine Engineering, 73*, 122*
— Oxy-Acetylene, in Ships, Fires Due to, 148
— Process for Aluminium, "Alcomatic" (British Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 397*
— Research Association, British, Investigation on Fatigue in Ship Structures, 648
— Stud, Scope of, 315*
Well-Point (G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.), 822
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 250-ton and 125-ton Overhead Travelling Ladder Cranes, 417*
Wenvoe Television Transmitting Station, 126
West Africa, Gambia River, Deep-Water Wharf for, 1*
— of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westermann, G., "Swissair" Aero-Engine Test House, Zürich, 769*
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Electrically-Operated Barrier, 63*
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., S 55 Helicopter, 125*
Westley, R., on Noise Propagation from Supersonic Aircraft, 439
Whales, Radio Buoy for "Marking" (Venner, Ltd.), 255*
— Ultrasonic Equipment for Locating (Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 90*
Wharf, Deep-Water, on Gambia River, 1*
— Extensions at Takoradi Harbour, 532*. See *LETTER*, 787
Wheatland, A. B., on Corrosion of Ships' Propellers in Polluted Estuaries, 532
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
— Railway, Reconditioning by London Transport Executive, 269*
"Wheelerweigh" Automatic Weighing Equipment for Fork-Lift Trucks, 630*
Whetman, S. D., on Design of British Power Stations, 349, 447, 474
Whisky-Blending and Bottling Plant, Distillers Agency, Ltd., 153*
Whistle, Electric, for Ocean-Going Ships (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 735*
Whistling Atmospherics, Records of, 692
Whitaker, A., the Late, 398
Whitcher, J., the Late, 116
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., H.M. Patrol Boat "Bold Pioneer," 129*. See *LETTER*, 212
Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., Cable-Drum Carrier and Layer, 630*; "Dinkum" Digger, 630*
Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner of, 435
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 500-ton Hydraulic Press, 823*
Wigley, W. C. S., on Water Forces on Submerged Bodies in Motion, 677
Wilcox, R., on Effect of Boron on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, 595
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., High-Temperature Tube Furnace for Laboratories, 416*
Wild, T. C. (Machinery), Ltd., Tower Crane for Building Construction, 653*
Wilkinson, E. R., on Electricity and Industrial Production, 790. See 626, 829
Wilkinson, R. G., on Control of Quality in Casting Magnesium Alloys, 471. See 501
Willesden Railway Carriage Cleaning and Maintenance Depot, 331*
Williams, F. C., Transistors in Electronic Circuits, 692
— Lecture on Nuclear Fission and Foundry Techniques, 797*
— Metalacing Technique (W. Crockett & Sons, Ltd.), 781*
Willis, R. (1800-75), Educational Work of, 796
Wilson, A. K., the Late, 238
— Epicyclic Gearbox, Machining of, Guy Motors, Ltd., 363*
Wilson, Dr. G., the Late, 467*
Wilson, K., Deep-Water Wharf on Gambia River, 1*
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Aden Oil Refinery Harbour, 490*. See *Erratum*, 608; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversation, 822
Wind Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windsor, R. H., Ltd., 1-oz. Injection Moulding Machine, 579*; Pre-Plasticising Injection Moulding Machine, 788*

- Wire Ropes, Colliery, Investigations on, 210
Wiredrawing Dies, "Profiloscope" for Examining, 621*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*; *Radio*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*; *Radio*
Wiring, Electrical, Regulations, Relaxation of, 11
— Machine, for Bottle Case (Gerrard Industries, Ltd.), 155; (F. A. Power & Sons, Ltd.), 155*
Wittm-Kramer Works., Water-Cooled Lifting Magnet for Furnace Charging, 413
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Electric Hand Saw for Wood, 768*
Wolman, A., on Water Supply and Atomic Energy Industry, 618
Wood, J. G., Mrs., on Effective Diameter of Screw Gauges, 318*
Wood, J. S., the Late, 686
Wood, Dr. W. A., on Stress Recovery in Aluminum, 534; on Deformation of Magnesium at Various Temperatures, 535
— Lecture on Training for Science and Technology, by Sir R. Southwell, 625
Woodfine, B. C., on Temper-Brittleness in Steels, 693
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Workmen. See *Labour*
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*

Works:

- Crawley Foundry of A.P.V., Ltd., 673*
Cwmbran and Tyseley Works of Girling, Ltd., 599*
Darlaston Works of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Black-Bolt Heading Shop, 193*
Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
Hazel Grove Works, Stockport, of Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Reorganisation of Diesel Engine Department at, 171*
Neston Works of Morgan Refractories, Ltd., 757*
Redbourn Steelworks, 424-in. Electrical Cogging Rolling Mill, 633*
Shotton Steelworks of J. Summers & Sons, Ltd., Extensions to, 525*
Steelworks, Hawarden Bridge, 250-ton and 125-ton Ladder Cranes, 417*; Blast-Furnace Plant at, 652*, 812*
— Lackenby, of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 493
— Operatives, Protective Screens and Spectacles for, Specification, 88
— Railway Traffic in, 617. See *Erratum*, 759
— Redbourn, 424-in. Electrical Cogging Rolling Mill, 633*
— Shotton, Extensions to, 525*
Works Management, Informal Work Group in, 167
— Ministry of, Report on Building Materials and Relaxation of Wiring Regulations 11; Admiralty Gas-Turbine Test House, 385*; Report on Economic Use of Building Materials, 531; Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversation, 821; Codes of Practice, See *Standards*
Workshop Training. See *Education*
— See *Works*; *Machine Tools*
World's Oilfields, Eastern Hemisphere (Review), 259
— Power Conference, Annual Statistics, 1948-50, 18
Worm Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright, J., on Use of Models in Structural Analysis, 710*, 741*
Wright, Dr. K. H. R., on Investigation of Pitting Corrosion, 305
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wunsch, H. L., on Measurement of Surface Finish by Pneumatic Gauging, 505*

X.

- X-RAY Diffraction Studies in Relation to Creep, 534
— Film, British Manufacture of, 157
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination, See *Photo-Elastic*

Y.

- YARROW & CO., LTD., M.S., "Maid of Ashton," 695*
Yarsley, V. E., on Testing Insulated Materials, 542
Yates, A. H., on Noise Propagation from Supersonic Aircraft, 439
Yates, H. G., on Development of Marine Steam Turbine Design, 362. See 339, 426, 458
Year Books. See *LITERATURE INDEX*
— New, Meaning of, 17
Yeast Factory at Dovercourt (Standard Yeast Co., Ltd.), 220*
York River Bridge, Virginia, United States, 737*
Young, A. F. B., on Current Chopping in High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, 190
Young, C. S., on Effect of Radial-Pitch Variation on Propeller Performance, 628
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*
Yugoslavia, Export of Electrical Power from, 339

Z.

- ZINC ALLOYS. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
— Control of Quality in Casting of, 471, 501
— Industry in United States, Report on, 467
Zürich, Kloten Airport, "Swissair" Aero-Engine Test House, 769*

LITERATURE.

- ACTIVITIES and Growth of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 384
- Advertising and Press Annual, African, 1952-53, 64
- Aerodynamics, Principles of, by Prof. D. O. Dommasch, 581
- Aeronautics, Hydraulics, Meteorology and Other Subjects: Essentials of Fluid Dynamics, by L. Prandtl, 227
- African Press and Advertising Annual, 1952-53, 64
- Agricultural Tractor, by P. H. Southwell, 291
- Aircraft Structures, Weight-Strength Analysis of, by F. R. Shanley, 548
- Almanacs and Calendars, 31, 36, 99, 203, 729
- Almanack, Whitaker's, 1953, 64
- Aluminium Development Association Directory of Members, 170
- American Enterprise, Autobiography of an: Du Pont, 52
- American Society for Testing Materials, Fifty-Year Index to Technical Papers and Reports (1898-1950), 160
- Analysis, Weight-Strength, of Aircraft Structures, by F. R. Shanley, 548
- Annuaire pour l'An 1953, 832
- Annual, Advertising and Press, African, 1952-53, 64
- Annual Review, "Ship and Boat Builder," 1953, 831
- Annals and Reference Books, 64, 160, 255, 352, 831
- Applied Heat for Engineers, by Dr. J.-B. O. Sneed, 191
- Applied Hydraulics, Handbook of, Edited by C. V. Davis, 515
- Approvals System, Canadian Standards Association, 82
- Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers' Year Book, 1952-53, 255
- Autobiography of an American Enterprise: Du Pont, 52
- BASIS of Mine Surveying, by M. H. Haddock, 128
- Biology, Mechanical: Announcing Discovery of Twelve Biological Rules of Laws, by Rev. P. H. Francis, 35
- Blue Book, Electrical Journal (Electrical Trades Directory), 1953. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 352
- Boat and Ship Builder, Annual Review, 1953, 831
- Boiler Availability Committee. Technical Paper No. 3, Relationship Between Chlorine Content of Coal Burned and Availability of a Stoker Fired Boiler, 800
- Boiler-House Practice, by E. Pull, 127
- Boiler Plant, External Deposits and Corrosion in, Second Interim Report on (1946-1951), 561
- Books, New, Notes on, 32, 127, 192, 223, 256, 320, 383, 416, 640, 672, 800
- Books Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800
- Bridge, Callender-Hamilton, Handbook: Highway Bridges, Type "B," by G. D. White-Parsons, 128
- British Chemical Plant, 1953, 831
- British Directories, Current, 1953. Compiled by G. P. Henderson, 160
- British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Growth and Activities of, 384
- British Electricity System, British Productivity Council Report, 562
- British Engineers' Association (Incorporated), Classified Handbook of Members, 1953, 831
- British Exporters' Register and Sell's National Directory, 1952, 255
- British Express Locomotive Development, 1896-1948, by E. C. Poulitney, 209
- British Industry, Pioneers of, by F. G. Kay, 192
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1953, 831
- British Petroleum Equipment, 1953 Edition, 832
- British Productivity Council Report, British Electricity System, 562
- British Transport Commission, Fifth Annual Report, Statement of Accounts and Statistics, 1952, 817
- Brush Abco Group, Technical Journal of, First Issue of, 723
- Buckling Strength of Metal Structures, by F. Bleich, 483
- Building Research Board and Fire Officers' Committee, Joint Committee of. Publication on Fire Grading of Buildings, 127
- Buildings, Fire Grading of. Publication of Joint Committee of Fire Officers' Committee and Building Research Board, 127
- Buildings and Works: History of Second World War, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- Bureau des Longitudes: Annuaire pour l'An 1953, 832
- CALCULATING Machinery, Large-Scale Digital, Second Symposium on, Proceedings, 35
- Calculus, Practical, by C. I. Palmer and C. E. Stout, 223
- Calculus of Variations, with Applications to Physics and Engineering, by Prof. R. Weinstock, 803
- Calendars and Almanacs, 31, 36, 99, 203, 729
- Callender-Hamilton Bridge Handbook: Highway Bridges, Type "B," by G. D. White-Parsons, 128
- Canadian Standards Association Approvals System, 82
- Castings, Investment, for Engineers, by R. L. Wood and D. Von Ludwig, 706
- Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Industry, by Dr. W. Wilson, 640
- Charts, Hose and Nozzle, for Fire Brigades, 32
- Chemical Kinetics, Tables of: Homogeneous Reactions, Circular No. 10 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 35
- Chemical Plant, British, 1953, 831
- Chief Inspector of Factories, Annual Report for 1951, 433
- Chlorine Content of Coal Burned and Availability of a Stoker Fired Boiler, Relationship Between, 800
- Civil Engineering, History of: Outline from Ancient to Modern Times, by H. Straub, English Translation by E. Rockwell, 196
- Classical Electrodynamics, Lessons on Principles of, by Prof. A. Mercier, 515
- Classified Handbook of Members, British Engineers' Association (Incorporated), 1953, 831
- Coal Board, National, Report and Accounts, 1952, 657
- Coal Burned, Chlorine Content of, and Availability of a Stoker Fired Boiler, Relationship Between, 800
- Coal-Tar Fuels, Edited by J. S. Sach, 383
- Commande Electromagnetique et Electronique des Machines-Outils, by Prof. A. Fouillé and J. Canuel, 803
- Concrete, Prestressed, Principles and Practices of, Vol. I, by Dr. P. W. Abeles, 228
- Concrete, Prestressed, Structures, by Dr. A. E. Komendant, 164
- Control Systems, Direct Current Machines for, by Prof. A. Tustin, 320
- Corrosion Testing Procedures, by Dr. F. A. Champion, 223
- Coulomb Wave Functions, Tables of, Vol. I, Applied Mathematics Series No. 17 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 99
- Creative Processes: A Symposium. Compiled and Edited by B. Ghiselin, 49
- Croning Shell Moulding Process, or "C" Process, 299
- Current British Directories, 1953. Compiled by G. P. Henderson, 160
- DESIGN, Technique of, by P. J. Wallace, 370
- Designing by Photoelasticity, by Dr. R. B. Heywood, 290
- Diamond, Industrial, Trade Names Index and Yearbook for 1953, 352
- Digital Calculating Machinery, Large-Scale, Second Symposium on, Proceedings, 35
- Direct Current Machines for Control Systems, by Prof. A. Tustin, 320
- Directories, British, Current, 1953. Compiled by G. P. Henderson, 160
- Directory, Electrical Trades (The Electrical Journal Blue Book), 1953. Edited by S. G. Rattee, 352
- Directory, London, Post Office, for 1953, 352
- Directory of Members, Aluminium Development Association, 170
- Directory, National, Sell's, and British Exporters' Register, 1952, 255
- Directory and Reference Year Book, Wire, 1952-53, Compiled by D. J. Blashill and N. Lindsay, 255
- Discovery of Twelve Biological Rules or Laws: Mechanical Biology, by Rev. P. H. Francis, 35
- Discussion, General, on Heat Transfer, 1951, 163
- Docks, etc., Particulars of, and Handbook of Tide Tables, 64
- Drawing, Pictorial, for Engineers, by A. C. Parkinson, 800
- Du Pont: Autobiography of an American Enterprise, 52
- Dynamics, Fluid, Essentials of, with Applications to Hydraulics, Aeronautics, Meteorology and Other Subjects, by L. Prandtl, 227
- EASTERN Hemisphere: World's Oilfields, Edited by V. C. Illing, 259
- Economic Survey for 1953, 434
- Economic Surveys, Overseas: Libya, by H. J. Legg, 128
- Electric Lamps, Modern, by D. A. Clarke, 192
- Electric Motors for Driving Machine Tools, by Prof. A. Fouillé and J. Canuel, 803
- Electric Motors, Rewinding and Repair of, by K. Wilkinson, 256
- Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, Year Book, 1952-53, 255
- Electrical Journal Blue Book (Electrical Trades Directory), 1953, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 352
- Electrical Measurements, by Dr. F. K. Harris, 228
- Electrical Measuring Instruments, Part I, General Principles and Electrical Indicating Instruments, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 259
- "Electrical Review," Electricity Tariff Handbook. Compiled by V. A. H. Clements, 384
- Electrodynamics, Classical, Lessons on Principles of, by Prof. A. Mercier, 515
- Elements of Food Engineering, Vol. I, by Prof. M. E. Parker, with Collaboration of Prof. E. H. Harvey and E. S. Statler, 672
- Empirical Equations and Nomography, by Prof. L. H. Johnson, 291
- Engineering, Civil, History of: Outline from Ancient to Modern Times, by H. Straub, English Translation by E. Rockwell, 196
- Engineering, Food, Elements of, Vol. I, by Prof. M. E. Parker, with Collaboration of Prof. E. H. Harvey and E. S. Statler, 672
- Engineering Fundamentals, Handbook of, Edited by O. W. Eshbach, 160
- Engineering and Physics, Applications to: Calculus of Variations, by Prof. R. Weinstock, 803
- Engineering, Road, by E. L. Leeming, 99
- Engineering Science, Foundations of, by L. E. Pilborough, 674
- Engineers, Applied Heat for, by Dr. J.-B. O. Sneed, 191
- Engineers, Investment Castings for, by R. L. Wood and D. Von Ludwig, 706
- Engineers, Pictorial Drawing for, by A. C. Parkinson, 800
- Equations, Empirical, and Nomography, by Prof. L. H. Johnson, 291
- Essentials of Fluid Dynamics, with Applications to Hydraulics, Aeronautics, Meteorology and Other Subjects, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Evershed News, Journal of Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., First Issue of, 355
- Express Locomotive Development, British, 1896-1948, by E. C. Poulitney, 209
- Exporters' Register, British, and Sell's National Directory, 1952, 255
- Exporter's Year Book, 1953, Edited by A. J. Day, 255
- FACTORIES, Chief Inspector of, Annual Report for 1951, 433
- Farmers' Tools, 1500-1900, by G. E. Fussell, 163
- Field Work and Surveying, by J. Williamson, 191
- Fifty-Year Index to A.S.T.M. Technical Papers and Reports (1898-1950), 160
- Fire Brigades, Hose and Nozzle Charts for, 32
- Fire Grading of Buildings, Publication by Joint Committee of Fire Officers' Committee and Building Research Board, 127
- Fire Officers' Committee and Building Research Board, Joint Committee of. Publication on Fire Grading of Buildings, 127
- Fluid Dynamics, Essentials of, with Applications to Hydraulics, Aeronautics, Meteorology and Other Subjects, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Fluides, Mécanique des, Guide à travers, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Food Engineering, Elements of, Vol. I, by Prof. M. E. Parker, with Collaboration of Prof. E. H. Harvey and E. S. Statler, 672
- Foundations of Engineering Science, by L. Pilborough, 674
- Fuels, Coal-Tar, Edited by J. S. Sach, 383
- Fuels and Combustion, by Prof. M. L. Smith and Prof. K. W. Stinson, 416
- GENERAL Discussion on Heat Transfer, 1951, 163
- Geometrischen Verhältnisse bei der Herstellung unregelmässiger Flächen, by Dr. Ing. W. H. Gres, 772
- Government Information and the Research Worker, Edited by R. Staveley, 32
- Government Research Reports, Selected, Vol. 6, Strength and Testing of Materials, Parts I and II, 388
- Growth and Activities of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 384
- Guide à travers la Mécanique des Fluides, by L. Prandtl, 227
- HAMILTON-CALLENDER Bridge Handbook: Highway Bridges, Type "B," by G. D. White-Parsons, 128
- Handbook of Applied Hydraulics, Edited by C. V. Davis, 515
- Handbook, Classified, of Members, British Engineers' Association (Incorporated), 1953, 831
- Handbook, Electricity Tariff, Compiled by V. A. H. Clements, 384
- Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals, Edited by O. W. Eshbach, 160
- Handbook of Tide Tables, Particulars of Docks, etc., 1953, 64
- Hardwoods, Identification of: A Lens Key, 127
- Heat, Applied, for Engineers, by Dr. J.-B. O. Sneed, 191
- Heat Transfer, General Discussion on, 1951, 163
- Heat Transfer Phenomena, by Dr. R. C. L. Bosworth, 612
- High-Speed Photography, by G. A. Jones, 195
- Higher Industrial Production with Electricity, 259
- Historical Metrology, by A. E. Berriman, 228
- See LETTER, 308
- History of Civil Engineering: Outline from Ancient to Modern Times, by H. Straub, English Translation by E. Rockwell, 196
- History of Second World War: Works and Buildings, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- History, Transport, Journal of, First Issue of, 723
- Homogeneous Reactions of Chemical Kinetics, Tables of, Circular No. 10 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 35
- Hose and Nozzle Charts for Fire Brigades, 32
- Hydraulics, Aeronautics, Meteorology and Other Subjects: Essentials of Fluid Dynamics, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Hydraulics and Its Applications, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, 35
- Hydraulics, Applied, Handbook of, Edited by C. V. Davis, 515
- Hydro-Electric Board, North of Scotland, Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 1952, 402
- IDENTIFICATION of Hardwoods: A Lens Key, 127
- Index, Fifty-Year, to A.S.T.M. Technical Papers and Reports (1898-1950), 160
- Index and Yearbook, Industrial Diamond Trade Names, for 1953, 352
- India, Economic and Commercial Conditions, 658
- Indicating Instruments, Electrical, and General Principles, Part I of Electrical Measuring Instruments, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 259
- Industrial Diamond Trade Names Index and Yearbook for 1953, 352
- Industrial Production, Higher, with Electricity, 259
- Industrial and Scientific Research, Department of, Report for 1951-52, 465
- Industry, British, Pioneers of, by F. G. Kay, 192
- Industry, Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in, by Dr. W. Wilson, 640
- Information, Government, and the Research Worker, Edited by R. Staveley, 32
- Instruments, Measuring, Electrical, Part I, General Principles and Electrical Indicating Instruments, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 259
- Introduction to Scientific Research, by Prof. E. B. Wilson, Jr., 581
- Investment Castings for Engineers, by R. L. Wood and D. Von Ludwig, 706
- Irregular Surfaces, Geometrical Considerations in Production by Metal-Cutting Machines, by Dr. Ing. W. H. Gres, 772
- Irrigation, Treatise on, by V. Banzil, 131
- JOURNAL, Technical, of Brush Abco Group, First Issue of, 723
- Journal of Transport History, First Issue of, 723
- KINETICS, Chemical, Tables of: Homogeneous Reactions, Circular No. 10 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 35
- LAMPS, Electric, Modern, by D. A. Clarke, 192
- Large-Scale Digital Calculating Machinery, Second Symposium on, Proceedings, 35
- Leçons sur les Principes de l'Électrodynamique Classique, by Prof. A. Mercier, 515
- Libya: Overseas Economic Survey, by H. J. Legg, 128
- Light, by Prof. R. W. Ditchburn, 354
- Lighting in Industry, 32
- Lines, Visual, for Spectroscopic Analysis, by D. M. Smith, 320
- Literature, 5, 35, 99, 131, 163, 195, 227, 259, 291, 354, 388, 419, 483, 515, 548, 581, 612, 674, 706, 772, 803, 832
- Locomotives, Express, Development, British, 1896-1948, by E. C. Poulitney, 209
- Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of Nineteenth Century, by late E. L. Ahrons, Edited by L. L. Asher, 209
- London Directory, Post Office, for 1953, 352
- Lubricants and Lubrication, Selected Government Research Reports, Vol. II, 223
- MACHINE Tools, Electric Motors for Driving, by Prof. A. Fouillé and J. Canuel, 803
- Machinery, Mining, by T. Bryson, 416
- Machines, Direct Current, for Control Systems, by Prof. A. Tustin, 320
- Materials, Strength of, by I. A. Morley, 640
- Materials, Strength of, Solutions of Problems in, by S. A. Urry, 383
- Materials, Strength and Testing of, Parts I and II, Vol. 6 of Selected Government Research Reports, 388
- Mathematics, Practical, by Prof. C. I. Palmer and S. F. Bibb, 256
- Mathematics, Practical, Vol. II, by L. Toft and A. D. McKay, 191
- Matter, Structure of, Part IV of Introduction to General Physics, by Prof. E. Stahel, 773
- Measurements, Electrical, by Dr. F. K. Harris, 228
- Measuring Instruments, Electrical, Part I, General Principles and Electrical Indicating Instruments, by Dr. C. V. Drysdale and A. C. Jolley, 259
- Mécanique des Fluides, Guide à travers, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Mechanical Biology: Announcing Discovery of Twelve Biological Rules or Laws, by Rev. P. H. Francis, 35
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of: General Discussion on Heat Transfer, 1951, 163
- Mechanical World Electrical Year Book, 1953, 160
- Members, Directory of, Aluminium Development Association, 170
- Metal-Cutting Machines, Geometrical Considerations in Production of Irregular Surfaces by, by Dr. Ing. W. H. Gres, 772
- Metal Structures, Buckling Strength of, by F. Bleich, 483
- Meteorology, Hydraulics, Aeronautics and Other Subjects: Essentials of Fluid Dynamics, by L. Prandtl, 227
- Metrology, Historical, by A. E. Berriman, 228. See LETTER, 308
- Midland Junction and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway, 256
- Mild Steel, Structure and Properties of, by Dr. C. A. Edwards, 320
- Mine Surveying, Basis of, by M. H. Haddock, 128
- Mining Machinery, by T. Bryson, 416
- Modern Electric Lamps, by D. A. Clarke, 192
- Motors, Electric, for Driving Machine Tools, by Prof. A. Fouillé and J. Canuel, 803
- Motors, Electric, Rewinding and Repair of, by K. Wilkinson, 256
- Moulding, Shell, Process: (Croning), or "C" Process, 299

- NAMES, Trade, Index and Yearbook, Industrial Diamond, for 1953, 352
- National Bureau of Standards, United States, Applied Mathematics Series, No. 17, Tables of Coulomb Wave Functions, 99
- National Bureau of Standards, United States, Tables of Chemical Kinetics: Homogeneous Reactions, 35
- National Coal Board Report and Accounts, 1952, 657
- National Directory, Sell's, and British Exporters' Register, 1952, 255
- New Books, Notes on, 32, 127, 192, 223, 256, 320, 383, 416, 640, 672, 800
- Nineteenth Century, Locomotive and Train Working in Latter Part of, by late E. L. Ahrons, Edited by L. L. Asher, 209
- Nomography and Empirical Equations, by Prof. L. H. Johnson, 291
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 1952, 402
- Notes on New Books, 32, 127, 192, 223, 256, 320, 383, 416, 640, 672, 800
- Nozzle and Hose Charts for Fire Brigades, 32
- OILFIELDS, World's: Eastern Hemisphere, Edited by Prof. V. C. Illing, 259
- Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, in Industry, by Dr. W. Wilson, 640
- Overseas Economic Surveys: Libya, by H. J. Legg, 128
- PETROLEUM Equipment, British, 1953 Edition, 832
- Phenomena, Heat Transfer, by Dr. R. C. L. Bosworth, 612
- Photoelasticity, Designing by, by Dr. R. B. Heywood, 290
- Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1953, 831
- Photography, High-Speed, by G. A. Jones, 195
- Physics and Engineering, Applications to: Calculus of Variations, by Prof. R. Weinstein, 803
- Physics, General, Introduction to, IV, Structure of Matter, by Prof. E. Stahel, 773
- Pictorial Drawing for Engineers, by A. C. Parkinson, 800
- Pioneers of British Industry, by F. G. Kay, 192
- Plant, Chemical, British, 1953, 831
- Post Office London Directory for 1953, 352
- Power Stations, Steam, by Dr. G. A. Gaffert, 383
- Practical Calculus, by C. I. Palmer and C. E. Stout, 223
- Practical Mathematics, by Prof. C. I. Palmer and S. F. Bibb, 256
- Practical Mathematics, Vol. II, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 191
- Practice, Boiler-House, by E. Pull, 127
- Practices and Principles of Prestressed Concrete, Vol. I, by Dr. P. W. Abeles, 228
- Précis de Physique Générale, IV, Structure de la Matière, by Prof. E. Stahel, 773
- Press and Advertising Annual, African, 1952-53, 64
- Prestressed Concrete, Principles and Practices of, Vol. I, by Dr. P. W. Abeles, 228
- Prestressed Concrete Structures, by Dr. A. E. Komendant, 164
- Principles of Aerodynamics, by Prof. D. O. Dommasch, 581
- Principles of Classical Electrodynamics, Lessons on, by Prof. A. Mercier, 515
- Principles and Practices of Prestressed Concrete, Vol. I, by Dr. P. W. Abeles, 228
- Problems in Strength of Materials, Solutions of, by S. A. Urry, 383
- Proceedings of Second Symposium on Large-Scale Digital Calculating Machinery, 35
- Process, Shell Moulding (Croning), or "C" Process, 299
- Processes, Creative: A Symposium, Compiled and Edited by B. Ghiselin, 49
- Production, Industrial, Higher, with Electricity, 259
- Properties and Structure of Mild Steel, by Dr. C. A. Edwards, 320
- REFERENCE Books and Annuals, 64, 160, 255, 352, 831
- Reference Year Book and Directory, Wire, 1952-53, Compiled by D. J. Blashill and N. Lindsay, 255
- Relationship Between Chlorine Content of Coal Burned and Availability of a Stoker Fired Boiler, 800
- Repair and Rewinding of Electric Motors, by K. Wilkinson, 256
- Reports and Accounts, National Coal Board, 1952, 657
- Report, Annual, Chief Inspector of Factories for 1951, 433
- Report, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, for 1951-52, 465
- Reports, Government Research, Selected, Vol. 6, Strength and Testing of Materials, Parts I and II, 388
- Research, Scientific, Introduction to, by Prof. E. B. Wilson, Jr., 581
- Research Worker and Government Information, Edited by R. Staveley, 32
- Rewinding and Repair of Electric Motors, by K. Wilkinson, 256
- Road Engineering, by E. L. Leeming, 99
- Rules or Laws, Biological, Discovery of Twelve: Mechanical Biology, by Rev. P. H. Francis, 35
- SCIENCE, Engineering, Foundations of, by L. E. Pilbrough, 674
- Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of, Report for 1951-52, 465
- Scientific Research, Introduction to, by Prof. E. B. Wilson, Jr., 581
- Second Symposium on Large-scale Digital Calculating Machinery, Proceedings of, 35
- Second World War, History of: Works and Buildings, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- Selected Government Research Reports, Vol. 6, Strength and Testing of Materials, Parts I and II, 388
- Sell's National Directory and British Exporters' Register, 1952, 255
- Shell Moulding Process (Croning), or "C" Process, 299
- "Ship and Boat Builder" Annual Review, 1953, 831
- Shock Isolation and Vibration, by C. E. Crede, 5
- Solutions of Problems in Strength of Materials, by S. A. Urry, 383
- Spectroscopic Analysis, Visual Lines for, by D. M. Smith, 320
- Standards Association, Canadian, Approvals System, 82
- Stations, Power, Steam, by Dr. G. A. Gaffert, 383
- Statistical Year Book of World Power Conference No. 6, Annual Statistics for 1948-50, 18
- Steam Power Stations, by Dr. G. A. Gaffert, 383
- Stoker Fired Boiler, Availability of, and Chlorine Content of Coal Burned, Relationship Between, 800
- Stratford-upon-Avon and Midland Junction Railway, by J. M. Dunn, 256
- Strength, Buckling, of Metal Structures, by F. Bleich, 483
- Strength of Materials, by Dr. A. Morley, 640
- Strength of Materials, Solutions of Problems in, by S. A. Urry, 383
- Strength and Testing of Materials, Parts I and II, Vol. 6 of Selected Government Research Reports, 388
- Strength-Weight Analysis of Aircraft Structures, by F. R. Shanley, 548
- Strengthening and Underpinning of Structures, by L. E. Hunter, 195
- Structure of Matter, Part IV of Introduction to General Physics, by Prof. E. Stahel, 773
- Structure and Properties of Mild Steel, by Dr. C. A. Edwards, 320
- Structures, Aircraft, Weight-Strength Analysis of, by F. R. Shanley, 548
- Structures, Metal, Buckling Strength of, by F. Bleich, 483
- Structures, Prestressed Concrete, by Dr. A. E. Komendant, 164
- Surfaces, Irregular, Production by Metal-Cutting Machines, Geometrical Considerations in, by Dr. Ing. W. H. Gres, 772
- Survey, Economic, for 1953, 434
- Surveying and Field Work, by J. Williamson, 191
- Surveying, Mine, Basis of, by M. H. Haddock, 128
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Year Book, 1952-53, 255
- Symposium on Large-Scale Digital Calculating Machinery, Proceedings, 35
- Systems, Control, Direct Current Machines for, by Prof. A. Tustin, 320
- TABLES of Chemical Kinetics: Homogeneous Reactions, Circular No. 10 of National Bureau of Standards, 35
- Tables of Coulomb Wave Functions, Vol. 1, Applied Mathematics Series, No. 17 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 99
- Tables, Tide, Handbook of, and Particulars of Docks, etc., 64
- Tar, Coal, Fuels, Edited by J. S. Sach, 383
- Tariff, Electricity, Handbook, Compiled by V. A. H. Clements, 384
- Technical Journal of Brush Aboe Group, First Issue of, 723
- Technical Papers and Reports, A.S.T.M., Fifty-Year Index to (1898-1950), 160
- Technique of Design, by P. J. Wallace, 370
- Testing, Corrosion, Procedures, by Dr. F. A. Champion, 223
- Testing and Strength of Materials, Parts I and II, Vol. 6 of Selected Government Research Reports, 388
- Tide Tables, Handbook of, Particulars of Docks, etc., 1953, 64
- Tools, Farmer's, 1500-1900, by G. E. Fussell, 163
- Tractor, Agricultural, by P. H. Southwell, 291
- Trade Names Index and Yearbook, Industrial Diamond, for 1953, 352
- Trades, Electrical, Directory (The Electrical Journal Blue Book), 1953, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 352
- Train and Locomotive Working in Latter Part of Nineteenth Century, by late E. L. Ahrons, Edited by L. L. Asher, 209
- Traite d'Irrigation, by V. Bauzil, 131
- Transfer, Heat, General Discussion on, 1951, 163
- Transfer, Heat, Phenomena, by Dr. R. C. L. Bosworth, 612
- Transport History, Journal of, First Issue of, 723
- Tunnel, Wind, Technique, by R. C. Pankhurst and D. W. Holder, 5
- Twelve Biological Rules or Laws, Discovery of: Mechanical Biology, by Rev. P. H. Francis, 35
- UNDERPINNING and Strengthening of Structures, by L. E. Hunter, 195
- VARIATIONS, Calculus of, with Applications to Physics and Engineering, by Prof. R. Weinstein, 803
- Vibration and Shock Isolation, by C. E. Crede, 5
- Visual Lines for Spectroscopic Analysis, by D. M. Smith, 320
- WAR, Second World, History of: Works and Buildings, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- Wave Functions, Coulomb, Tables of, Vol. 1, Applied Mathematics Series, No. 17 of United States National Bureau of Standards, 99
- Weight-Strength Analysis of Aircraft Structures, by F. R. Shanley, 548
- Whitaker's Almanac, 1953, 64
- Wind-Tunnel Technique, by R. C. Pankhurst and D. W. Holder, 5
- Wire Reference Year Book and Directory, 1952-53, Compiled by D. J. Blashill and N. Lindsay, 255
- Works and Buildings: History of Second World War, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- World Power Conference No. 6, Statistical Year Book of, Annual Statistics for 1948-50, 18
- World War, Second, History of: Works and Buildings, by C. M. Kohan, 419
- World's Oilfields: Eastern Hemisphere, Edited by Prof. V. C. Illing, 259
- YEAR Book, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 1952-53, 255
- Year Book and Directory, Reference, Wire, 1952-53, Compiled by D. J. Blashill and N. Lindsay, 255
- Year Book, Electrical, Mechanical World, 1953, 160
- Year Book, Exporter's, 1953, Edited by A. J. Day, 255
- Year Book, Statistical, of World Power Conference No. 6, Annual Statistics for 1948-50, 18
- Yearbook and Index, Industrial Diamond Trade Names, for 1953, 352

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

- I. Deep-Water Wharf on the Gambia River (facing page 4)
- II. 4,500-S.H.P. Gas-Turbine for the Royal Navy (between pages 130 and 131)
- III. Heavy Machine Shop at a Diesel Engine Works (facing page 172)
- IV. 20-Ton Electric Arc Furnace for Hadfields, Limited (facing page 204)
- V. Italian Motor Liner "Giulio Cesare" (facing page 262)
- VI. Exhibition of Old Machine Tools at Birmingham (facing page 290)

PLATE.

- VII. 750-KW Gas Turbine for Industrial Use (between pages 322 and 323)
- VIII. 250-Ton Ladle Crane at John Summers's Steelworks (facing page 418)
- IX. 250-Ton Ladle Crane for John Summers's Steelworks (facing page 419)
- X. Exhibits at the Physical Society's Exhibition (facing page 492)
- XI. Exhibits at the Physical Society's Exhibition (facing page 522)
- XII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (facing page 546)
- XIII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (between pages 546 and 547)

PLATE.

- XIV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (between pages 546 and 547)
- XV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (facing page 547)
- XVI. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (facing page 580)
- XVII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair (facing page 581)
- XVIII. Test Plants for "Avon" Jet Engines (facing page 588)
- XIX. Electrically-Driven 42½-in. Cogging Mill (facing page 634)

PLATE.

- XX. 4,800-H.P. 1,500-Volt Locomotive for French National Railways (facing page 642)
- XXI. 4,800-H.P. 1,500-Volt Locomotive for French National Railways (facing page 643)
- XXII. York River Bridge, Virginia, U.S.A. (facing page 740)
- XXIII. Aircraft Engine Test-House for Swissair at Zürich (facing page 772)
- XXIV. Aluminium as a Structural Material (facing page 795)
- XXV. Portable Turbo-Compressors and Gas Turbines (between pages 802 and 803)
- XXVI. Twin-Screw Passenger Liner "Andrea Doria" (facing page 810)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents and Safety Precautions :

Air-Sea Rescue, Radio Beacon for, 727
 Ardrossan Bridge, Failure of, 612
 Birmingham Safety Centre, Establishment of, 302
 Carron Ironworks, Fire at, 526
 Colliery Explosion in North Staffordshire, 206
 Collisions at Sea, Prevention of, 42
 Derwenthaugh Coal Staiths, Fire at, 14
 Electric Traction Portal Structure, Damage to, 352
 Fatal Accident at Slag Tip, 398
 Fires Caused by Use of Welding and Riveting Equipment, Prevention of, 392
 Flooding at Coryton Oil Refinery, 266
 Industrial Safety, Conference on, 718
 Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., Fire at Works of, 302
 Mines, Safety Precautions in, 142
 Pipe, Steam, Flexible-Copper, Explosion of, 726
 "Princess Victoria," M.S., Inquiry into Loss of, 203, 287, 313, 334
 Rescue Unit, Mobile, for Collieries, 142
 Rope Works, Fire at, 750
 Safety Control Unit, 121
 Stop Valves, Explosion of, 704
 Underground Fires in Staffordshire, 334
 Works Safety Suggestions, Awards for, 558

Aeronautics :

Acoustics, Aeronautical, Symposium on, 580
 Adhesives for Aircraft Construction, 363
 "Aero Research Technical Notes" (Trade Publication), 32
 Aeronautical Society, Royal, Lectures of, 106
 Air-Sea Rescue, Radio Beacon for, 727
 Aircraft (Trade Publication), 160
 Aircraft Engines (Trade Publication), 704
 Airlifts for Motorists, 622
 Apprenticeships with British Airways Corporation, 724
 Aviation Display in Paris, 708
 Boldon Airport, Sunderland, 622
 Bonding in Aircraft (Trade Publication), 32
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Factory at Sunderland, 494
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Improvements at Pallion Works of, 14
 Bristol "Superfreighter" Car Ferry, 768
 "Britannia" Aircraft, Larger Versions of, 525
 "Comet" Completes 10,000 Hours Flying Time, 231
 Commonwealth Air Transport Council, Meeting of, 767
 Cradle, Test, for Aircraft Jet Engines, 725
 Durham County, Air Facilities in, 194
 Dust Collector, Aerodynamic (Trade Publication), 384
 Elmdon Airport, Birmingham, Developments at, 206
 Exports of Aeronautical Industry, 171, 728
 Glasgow, Air Terminus for, 686
 Greatham, Proposed Airport at, 174, 654
 Information, Aeronautical, Conference on, 91
 International Civil Aviation Organisation, Meeting of, 726
 Jet Engines, Test Beds for, 86
 London Terminus for British European Airways Corporation, 681
 "Marathon" Navigation-Training Aircraft, 427
 "Meteor" Aircraft Bartered for Cotton, 231
 Military-Transport Aircraft, Jet-Propelled, 179
 Newcastle to London Air Service, 654
 "Olympus Canberra" Aircraft, Performance by, 511
 Pengearn Moors Airport Site, Use for Industrial Purposes, 782
 Production Engineers, Needs of Aircraft Industry for, 334
 Propellers (Trade Publication), 160
 Renfrew Airport, Terminal Building for, 302
 Rhooze Airport, Improvements at, 366, 430
 Rhooze Airport, Recognition as State Airport, 110
 Rolls-Royce Jet Engine, Production in Sweden, 5
 Runway, Aircraft, at Chesterfield, 46
 "Short" Bomber Aircraft, 635
 Sunderland, Aeroplane Factory at, 206
 "Superfreighter" Car Ferry, 768
 "Supermarine" Aircraft, Production of, 373
 Survey, Aerial, of Railway Tracks, 168
 "Swordfish" Aircraft Supplied to Royal Navy, 490
 Test Beds for Jet Engines, 86
 Test Cradle for Aircraft Jet Engines, 725
 Traffic of British European Airways Corporation, 486
 Wind Tunnel for Aircraft Research, 40

Agriculture :

Birmingham Airport, Use by Larger Aircraft, 334
 Bracken Crushing to Make Grazing Land, 782
 Compressed-Air Farm Equipment (Trade Publication), 815
 Diplomas in Agricultural Engineering, 253
 "Farm Mechanization," Scholarship in, 315
 Grazing Land, Formation of, 782
 Irish Cuts in Agricultural-Tool Imports, 654
 Ploughs for Use in Undeveloped Countries, 700
 Power Farming Congress, National, 800
 Royal Agricultural Show, 1954, 319
 Sugar Beet, Thinning Machines for, 718
 Tractors, Construction in Newcastle, 718

Alloys. See Mining and Metallurgy**Appointments, Awards and Honours :**

Adams, Lord, Made Freeman of Whitehaven, 526
 British Productivity Council, Appointments to, 380
 Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, Appointments to, 558
 Chemical Society, Awards by, 397
 Electriciens, Société Française des, Award by, 427
 Fuel Efficiency Panel, Appointments to, 526
 Glasgow Productivity Committee, Formation of, 686
 Long Service Awards, by Birmingham Firms, 494; by Sheffield Firms, 526; at Elland, 782
 Metals, Institute of, Awards by, 288
 Nuffield, Lord, Made Freeman of Whitehaven, 526
 Premiums for Technical Writing on Radio, 5
 Royal Society, Election of Officers, 8
 Welding, Institute of, Awards by, 473

Associations, Etc. :

Aircraft Research Association, 40
 Aluminium Development Association, 170
 Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 95
 Aslib, 91, 216
 Association of Underwriters and Insurance Brokers in Glasgow, 302
 Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, 253
 Australian Road Federation, 93
 Bewdley Civic Society, 416
 Brierley Hill (Staffordshire) Manufacturers and Traders Association, 334
 British Association, 53, 214, 663
 British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, 674
 British Constructional Steelworks Association, 121, 252
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Manufacturers' Association, 483
 British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 119
 British Iron and Steel Federation, 324
 British Iron and Steel Research Association, 174, 628
 British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 352
 British Occupational Hygiene Society, 651
 British Overseas Airways Corporation, 86, 231
 British Plastics Federation, 158
 British Productivity Council, 158, 380
 British Rheological Society, 250
 British Welding Research Association, 256
 Coal Utilisation Council, 296
 Combustion Engineering Association, 141, 749
 Commission Permanente Internationale de l'Acetylene, 467
 Electrical and Radio Federation of Victoria, 832
 Electricity Consultative Council, 302
 Engineer Buyers' and Representatives' Association, 196
 Fan Makers' Association, 702
 Film Institute, 797
 Fire Protection Association, 392
 Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 160
 Glass and Asbestos Fibre Reinforced Plastics Technical Committee, 40
 Home Timber Merchants Association of Scotland, 462
 Industrial Accident Prevention Council, 558
 Industrial Association of Wales and Monmouthshire, 430
 Industrial Co-Partnership Association, 40
 Industrial Design, Council of, 266
 Industrial Metallurgical Meccanici Affini, 250
 International Road Federation, 475
 International Scientific Film Association, 797
 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 590
 Mechanical Handling Engineers' Association, 296
 Midland Scrap Iron, Steel and Metals Association, 366
 Model Engineering Trade Association of Great Britain, 381
 National Association of Colliery Managers, 430
 National Smoke Abatement Society, 718
 National Union of Manufacturers, 78, 142, 238, 302, 366, 430, 750
 National Union of Students, 629
 North East Development Association, 686
 North of England Brick Makers' Association, 206
 Old Centralians, 60
 Petroleum Information Bureau, 448
 Radio Industry Council, 5, 395
 Rheology, Joint Commission on, 250
 River Tees Liner Agents' Association, 366
 Royal Agricultural Society, 319
 School Broadcasting Council, 480
 Scientific Film Association, 706, 797
 Scientific Unions, International Council of, 250
 Scottish Co-Operative Transport Association, 366
 Scottish Motor Trades Association, 41
 Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers' Association, 206
 Sheffield Tramways Development Association, 526
 Shell Photographic Unit, 388
 Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 728

Automobiles. See Motor Cars, Etc.**Boilers. See Engines and Boilers****Bridges and Viaducts :**

Aberdeen, Aluminium Bridge for, 750
 Ardrossan Bridge, Failure of, 612
 Auckland Harbour Bridge, 352
 Bewdley Bridge Tool House, Preservation of, 416
 Glasgow-Gourock Railway Bridge, 174
 Glasgow-Greenock Bridge, Scheme for Widening, 430
 Glasgow, Inspection of Albert Bridge at, 782
 Lancashire Bridge, Proposals for, 270
 Prestressed-Concrete Bridge, 398
 Scottish Rivers, Bridges over, 686
 Severn, Road Bridge Across, 78
 Sidbury Road Bridge, Condition of, 78
 Tamar River, Road Bridge Across, 654

Buildings and Building Construction :

Aluminium-Alloy Buildings (Trade Publication), 815
 Australia, Assembly Factory for, 430
 Australia, Branch Factory in, 206
 Australian Road Federation, Report of, 93
 Barmouth, Sea-Defence Works at, 238
 Birmingham, Development Plan for, 46
 Bricks, Perforated Clay, 653
 Brickwork, Drill for (Trade Publication), 480
 Brickworks, Reopening of, 590
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Factory at Sunderland, 494
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Improvements at Pallion Works of, 14
 Building By-Laws, London County Council, 93
 Building Plant Exhibition, 601
 Burnley Development Plan, Approval of, 430
 Charing Cross Hotel, Reconstruction of, 660
 Constructional Steelwork, Film on, 121
 Crushers, Stone (Trade Publication), 160
 Death-Watch Beetle, Combating, 607
 Ebbw Vale Steelworks, Extensions to, 334
 Electrical Factory in Northern Ireland, 668
 Excavator and Grader, Motor (Trade Publication), 288
 Flats, Steel for Construction of, 398
 Flooring, Terrazzo (Trade Publication), 255
 Four Ashes Chemical Works, Construction at, 686
 Frame of Composite Prestressed Concrete, 377
 Gateshead, Works Extensions at, 238
 Grangemouth Docks, Public Works at, 398
 Greenock, Development Plan and Industries in, 654
 Hebburn Shipyard, Extensions to, 590
 Indian Five-Year Road Plan, 663
 Industrial Premises, Extensions to, 110
 Iron-Ore Quay at Tyne Dock, 398
 Kiln, Tunnel, Oil-Fired, Operation of, 686
 Land Development Equipment, 238
 London County Council, Building By-Laws of, 93
 London Terminus for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 681
 Machine-Tool Factory at Thornliebank, 654
 Mansion for Use as Offices, 430
 Monkton Coke Works, Extensions to, 814
 Newhouse Industrial Estate, Progress of, 14
 North-Eastern Trading Estates, Development of, 398
 Renfrew Airport, Terminal Building for, 302
 Renfrew, New Factories at, 142
 Rhooze Aerodrome, Improvements at, 366, 430
 Road, By-Pass, Construction at Neath, 558
 Road, By-Pass, in Lancashire, Proposals for, 270
 Road Communication in Wales, 334, 430
 Road Construction in Middlesbrough Dock Area, 814
 Road Construction at Swansea, 814
 Road Maintenance, Grants to Counties for, 558
 Road, Motor, for South Wales, 526
 Roof Trusses Built from Old Rails, 185
 Sea-Defence Works at Barmouth, 238
 Sheet Steel for House-Building Purposes, 398
 Sheffield University, New Engineering Block at, 814
 Shipbuilding Berths, Extensions to, 398
 Sites for Industrial Use in Midlands, 142
 South Shields, Dry Dock Extensions at, 142
 Spring Works, Construction at, 526
 Standard Motor Co., Ltd., New Factory for, 270
 Steel Building Structures, Welding in, 252
 Steelworks Opened by Duke of Edinburgh, 262
 Stone Crushers (Trade Publication), 160
 Structural Steelworks at Rutherglen, Extensions to, 750
 Sunderland, Extensions to Aeroplane Factory at, 206
 Sunderland Works, Extensions at, 78
 Team Valley Trading Estate, Extensions to, 270, 302
 Terrazzo Flooring (Trade Publication), 255
 Tile Making at Consett, 526
 Town Planning, Effect on Industry, 142
 Tubular Steel, Factory for Construction of, 366
 Tyne Dock, Iron-Ore Quay at, 398
 Velindre Cold-Reduction Works, 238
 Wales, Road Communications in, 430
 Whiteinch-Linthouse Traffic Tunnel, Construction of, 750
 Wolverhampton, Factory Extensions in, 206

Canals and Waterworks :

Birmingham, Consumption of Water in, 686
 Blithfield Reservoir, Progress at, 334
 Brynmawr, Water Supply at, 814
 Cardiff Port, Erosion and Silting in, 206
 Cardiff, Reservoir for, 366
 Cardiff, Water Supplies of, 142, 686, 782
 Claerwen Dam, Public Access to, 142
 Coal from River Beds, 174
 Coventry, New Waterworks at, 14, 600
 De-Salting of Brackish Water, Methods of, 525
 Doon Valley, Water Supply to, 590
 Flood Control, Departmental Committee on, 607
 Glasgow, Water Supplies of, 654
 Greenock, Water Supplies for, 462
 Kirkcaldy, Water Supplies for, 462
 Lidlithgow, Boring for Water in, 430
 Metropolitan Water Board, Jubilee of, *Erratum*, 500
 Midland Canal Branches, Proposed Closure of, 238
 Midlands, Increase in Water Consumption in, 110
 Rhymney Valley, Water-Supply Scheme for, 718
 River Pollution, Problems of, 110
 River Severn, Landship on, 270
 River Taft, Silting of, 110
 River Taft, Training of, 174
 River Tamar, Bridge over, 654
 River Tyne, Laid-Up Tonnage in, 270
 River Welland, Improvement Scheme on, 718
 Scottish Rivers, Bridges over, 686
 Steel Pipes, Discharge of Water from, 404
 Sunderland, Water Supplies in, 430
 Valves, Water-Supply, Installation in Glasgow, 462
 Water Level Gauges (Trade Publication), 704
 Water Supplies, Shortage of, 366
 Worcestershire, South, Water Supplies of, 494

Catalogues. See Trade Publications**Cement and Concrete :**

Bridge, Prestressed-Concrete, 398
 Builders' Levels (Trade Publication), 480
 Chemically-Resistant Cement (Trade Publication), 800
 Frame, Composite Prestressed-Concrete, 377
 Production of Cement, 126
 South Wales, Cement Shortage in, 686
 Wire for Prestressed Concrete (Trade Publication), 480

Chemistry. See Physics and Chemistry**Coal :**

Aberdare Valley Pits, Saturday Working at, 398
 Accident at Slag Tip, 398
 Amalgamation of Various Companies, 302, 334
 Anthracite Colliery Sinking in Carmarthenshire, 750
 Anthracite Imports from Eire, 558, 590
 Beautifying of Coal Tip, 782
 British Railways, Coal Transported by, 572
 Brown Coal, *Erratum*, 342
 Brynmawr, Opencast Coal Prospecting at, 814
 Campaign to Stimulate Output, 270, 302
 Cannock Chase, Coalfield at, 654
 Christmas, Output Prior to, 14
 Coke-Oven Battery for Beighton, 814
 Coke-Oven Battery at Consett Iron Works, 782
 Coke, Unsuitable, Used for Forgings, 622
 Collieries, Efficiency Committees for, 590
 Collieries, Post-Holiday Conditions at, 78
 Derwenthaugh Coal Staiths, Repairs After Fire at, 14
 Domestic Use of Solid Fuel, 296
 Drift Mines to be Opened in Durham, 654
 Drift Mine at Tynawr Colliery, 686
 Durham Collieries, Developments at, 14
 Europe, Coal and Iron Plan for, 270
 Explosion at North Staffordshire Colliery, 206
 Exports of Coal, 302, 334
 Fire-Fighting Practice in Collieries, 590
 Fires, Underground, in Staffordshire, 334
 Flooded Collieries, Reopening of, 174
 Fuel Bills, Increases in, 238
 Fuel Efficiency, Measures for Obtaining, 238
 Fuel Technology Research at Sheffield University, 814
 Gas Alarm Lamp for Collieries, 494
 Gas Coke, Stocks of, 142
 Gasification, Underground, of Coal, 590
 Glasgow, Coal Discovery Near, 430
 Gypsies Green, Construction of Sidings at, 622
 Industry, Coal Position in, 206
 Loss Owing to Labour Disputes, 654
 Marshalling Yard, Proposed, for South Shields, 14
 Midlands, Coal-Mining Developments in, 430
 Mine Roof Bar Carrier, 415
 Monkton Coke Works, Extensions to, 814
 Nantgarw, Horizontal Mining at, 398
 Newport, Coal Shipments from, 622
 Northumberland and Cumberland, Colliery Developments in, 46
 Nottingham, Mining Developments Near, 142

Coal—continued.

Open-cast Sites near Sheffield, 462
 Pit-Head Baths, Opening of, 686
 Portugal, Coal Exports to, 782
 Prices of Coal, 270
 Productivity, Need for Increasing, 302
 Record Outputs in South Yorkshire, 462
 Recorder for Gauging Mine Shafts, 829
 Rescue Unit for Collieries, 142
 River Beds, Coal from, 174
 Rufford Colliery, Extensions at, 46
 Safety Precautions in Mines, 142
 Salaries of Colliery Managers, 206
 Sampler for Coal (Trade Publication), 255
 Saturday Working in Collieries, 398, 590
 Scotland, Coal Exports by, 174
 Scotland, Future of Colliery Industry in, 590
 Scotland, Production in, 334, 462
 Scotland, Stocks in, 46
 Sea, Disposal of Colliery Waste in, 782
 Shallow Coal and Clay Workings in Midlands, 174
 Sheffield, Coal Position in, 46
 Shotts Collieries, Approaching Exhaustion of, 206
 Skip Winding, Automatic, 378
 Slack, Wetting of, to Assist Combustion, 180
 South Wales Coalfield, Prospects of, 14
 South-Western Division, Annual Report of, 654
 South Western Division, Mining Losses of, 46
 Spoil Heaps, Colliery, at Blyth, 398
 Tyne, Coal and Coke Shipments from, 46
 Underground Stowing at Durham Colliery, 41
 Wales, Coal Trade of, 110, 174
 Wales, Output in, 686
 Wales, West, Colliery Developments in, 270
 Washing Plant at Wardley, 270
 Wear, Coal Shipments from, 46
 Wolverhampton, Boring for Coal at, 622
 Yorkshire, Lowering of Stocks in, 782
 Yorkshire, Production in, 558, 686, 750
 Yorkshire, South, Colliery Improvement Scheme for, 686

Colleges. See *Education***Companies :**

Abelson & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 522
 Aero Research, Ltd., 363
 African Explosives and Chemical Industries, Ltd., 695
 Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., 40
 Aiton & Co., Ltd., 78
 Aktiebolaget Atlas Diesel, 13
 Albion Motors, Ltd., 238
 Albright and Wilson, Ltd., 365
 Alexander, W., & Co., 14
 Allied Brick and Tile Co., Ltd., 686
 Allweather Paints, Ltd., 354
 Aluminium Co. of Australia, 814
 Andersons (Newton Mearns), Ltd., 654
 Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 815
 Anthony Hoists, Ltd., 776
 Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, 14
 Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd., 270
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd., 301
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 334
 Arnott Young & Co., Ltd., 494
 Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 782
 Associated Motor Cycles, Ltd., 302
 Astley Brook & Co., 791
 Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 13
 Austin, J., & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., 791
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 31, 526, 622
 Austin, S. P., & Son, Ltd., 46
 Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, Ltd., 93
 Bailey, C. H., Ltd., 46
 Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., 772, 791
 Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., 814
 Berk, F. W., & Co., Ltd., 678
 Blyth Dry Docks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 750
 Blythwood Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 270, 622
 Bolckow, H., & Co., Ltd., 782
 Booth, J., & Co., Ltd., 494
 Bosch, Ltd., 490, 653
 Bosch, R., G.m.b.H., 653
 Bowden (Engineers), Ltd., 744
 Bowser, Monks and Whitehouse, Ltd., 342
 Brades and Nash-Tyzack Industries, Ltd., 366
 Brims & Co., Ltd., 622
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 14, 334, 494, 511, 525, 768
 British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 352
 British Tanker Co., Ltd., 622
 British Telecommunications, Ltd., 732
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 413, 416, 558, 596, 668
 Briton Ferry Steel Co., Ltd., 526, 654
 B.S.A. Cycles, Ltd., 654
 Butler, G., & Co. (Cutlers), Ltd., 174
 Butler, S., & Co., Ltd., 142
 Cable and Wireless, Ltd., 510
 Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 622
 Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 687
 Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., 462
 Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 206
 Carron Iron Co., Ltd., 526
 Chance Brothers, Ltd., 174
 Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd., 366, 622
 Chantiers et Ateliers de Province, 158
 Clan Line, Ltd., 206
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 238
 Clarkson (Engineers), Ltd., 214
 Clayton & Davie, Ltd., 430
 Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., 429
 Clyde Alloy Steel Co., Ltd., 78
 Clyde Paper Co., Ltd., 14
 Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co., Ltd., 142
 Cochrans (Middlesbrough) Foundry, Ltd., 46
 Colvilles, Ltd., 78, 398, 622
 Concrete Development Co., Ltd., 377
 Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 412
 Cravens Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 270, 750
 D'Arcy Exploration Co., 398, 430
 Dallow Motors, Ltd., 14

Companies—continued.

Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 782
 Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., 334
 Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 110, 142, 206, 398
 Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 158, 398, 526
 D.S. Plugs, Ltd., 324
 Ductile Steels, Ltd., 558
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 21
 Eaglescliffe Chemical Co., Ltd., 334
 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 493
 Editorial Services, Ltd., 483
 E.M.I. Engineering Development, Ltd., 69
 Engineering Centre, Ltd., 494
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 526
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 110, 430
 Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 430
 Evershed & Vignolles, Ltd., 355
 Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 490
 Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 814
 Fearnough, W., Ltd., 288
 Fiddes, W., & Son, Ltd., 704
 Firth Cleveland Group of Companies, 567
 Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 334
 Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd., 270
 Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 170, 470
 Foundry Services, Ltd., 78
 Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 473
 Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 78, 334
 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 503
 Furnival Steel Co., Ltd., 622
 Fusarc, Ltd., 270
 Gamma-Rays, Ltd., 302
 Gas Chambers & Coke Ovens, Ltd., 814
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 199, 362, 503, 571, 695, 718, 740, 792, 809
 General Motors Corporation, 216
 General Refractories, Ltd., 14
 Girling, Ltd., 334
 Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 462, 590
 Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 231
 Glover, Webb & Liversedge, Ltd., 644
 Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 654
 Greenock Ropeworks, Ltd., 750
 Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Ltd., 46
 Guest, Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 270, 558
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 46
 Habershon, J. J., & Sons, Ltd., 654
 Hadfields, Ltd., 142, 302, 494
 Haffenden, W. W., Ltd., 831
 Handley Page (Reading), Ltd., 427
 Harman's Engineering Co., 384
 Harper, J., & Co., Ltd., 46, 782
 Harrison & Co. (Lincoln), Ltd., 366
 Hawthorn, R. and W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 590
 Hayes, R. S., Ltd., 366
 Head, Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., 750
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 238
 Head Wrightson Stampings, Ltd., 238
 Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 86, 462, 725
 Herbert, A., Ltd., 121, 366
 Higgs Motors, Ltd., 355
 Hobson, H. M., Ltd., 46
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 327
 Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., 377
 Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., 182
 Howells, T. F., Ltd., 86
 Hughes Bolckow Shipbreaking Co., Ltd., 558, 622
 Hunting Aero Surveys, Ltd., 168
 Hunting Air Transport, Ltd., 654
 Huwood Mining Machinery, Ltd., 782
 Hyland, Ltd., 14
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 14, 40, 46
 Infileo Incorporated, 216
 Ingham, J. J., & Co., Ltd., 686
 Interlock Metal Hose Co., Ltd., 726
 International Combustion, Ltd., 750
 International Nickel Co., Ltd., 99
 Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 302
 Jennings Winch & Foundry Co., Ltd., 743
 Jute Industries, Ltd., 46
 Kenyon, W., & Sons, Ltd., 462
 Kerry's (Great Britain), Ltd., 302
 Kidde, W., & Co., Ltd., 86
 Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 46, 270, 612, 718
 Kjobenhavns Telefon Aktieselskab, 187
 K. & L. Steel Founders & Engineers, Ltd., 612
 Kodak, Ltd., 388
 Lawson Batey Tugs, Ltd., 430
 Laystall Engineering Co., Ltd., 206
 Leverton, H., & Co., Ltd., 270
 Ley's Malleable Castings Co., Ltd., 334
 Lithgows, Ltd., 750
 Londex, Ltd., 750
 Lucas, J., Ltd., 334
 Main, R. A., Ltd., 644
 Marchon Products, Ltd., 142
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 494
 Marley Tile Co., Ltd., 526
 Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 334
 Marton Air Equipment, Ltd., 800
 Matisa Equipment, Ltd., 831
 McFadden, A. G., & Co., Ltd., 750
 Melvin, Ltd., 256
 Metal Box Co., Ltd., 494
 Metal Industries, Ltd., 398, 430
 Middle Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 142, 622
 Midland Silicones, Ltd., 365
 Midland Tar Distillers, Ltd., 686
 Millspeugh, Ltd., 494
 Ming Ware, Ltd., 46
 Mirreles Watson & Co., Ltd., 750
 Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 99, 237
 Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., 726
 Mullard, Ltd., 116, 205, 544, 654
 Multitone Electric Co., Ltd., 719
 Murex Welding Process, Ltd., 640
 Nash, I. (Belbroughton), Ltd., 366
 Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 366, 826
 New Hudson, Ltd., 334
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 302, 558
 Nisbet, G., & Co. (Glasgow), Ltd., 590
 Nisbet Shipping Co., Ltd., 590
 North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 362
 North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd., 206, 302, 398
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 42, 107, 268, 776
 Norton Motors, Ltd., 302

Companies—continued.

Palmer (Hebburn) Co., Ltd., 366, 750
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 78, 334, 750
 Pendeford Engineering Co., Ltd., 700
 Pickersgill, W., & Sons, Ltd., 110
 Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., 174
 Powder Metallurgy, Ltd., 678
 Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 282
 Poxon, H. G., Engineering Co., 139
 Premier Brick Co., Ltd., 590
 Puman, Bell & Co., Ltd., 483
 Pyrotenax Co., Ltd., 526
 Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 668
 Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., 398
 Renishaw Ivon Co., Ltd., 686
 Riley, A. J., & Son, 791
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 558, 746
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 462
 Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 5, 750
 Rowan, D., & Co., Ltd., 750
 Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., 78
 Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., 526, 558
 Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 654
 Servomex Controls, Ltd., 691
 Sheepbridge Co., Ltd., 14
 Sheffield Forge & Rolling Mills Co., Ltd., 270, 526
 Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., 430, 494, 718, 814
 Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 494, 577
 Shelley, R. T., Ltd., 302
 Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 635
 Silver City Airways, Ltd., 768
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 814
 Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., 398
 Smith, A. & W., & Co., Ltd., 526
 Smith & M'Lean, Ltd., 398
 Solus-Schall (Non-Destructive Testing), Ltd., 238
 Solway Chemicals, Ltd., 142
 South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 270, 302, 654
 South Staffordshire Waterworks Co., Ltd., 334
 Square Grip Reinforcement Co., Ltd., 270
 Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 270, 302, 398, 462, 588, 718
 Stanley, W. F., & Co., Ltd., 826
 Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., 206
 Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 110, 142, 206, 238, 270, 302, 430, 494, 590
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 483
 Stenor, Ltd., 99
 Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 270, 404
 Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 398
 Straits Air Freight Express, Ltd., 512
 Summer, J., & Sons, Ltd., 262
 Sunderland & South Shields Water Co., Ltd., 430
 Svenska Flygmotor A.B., 5
 Swan, C. S., & Hunter, Ltd., 814
 Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 366, 494, 718, 814
 Tate & Lyle, Ltd., 526
 Tawse, W., Ltd., 110
 Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 366
 Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 187
 Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., 78, 302, 334, 462, 622
 Trier Brothers, Ltd., 776
 Tubewrights, Ltd., 366
 Ultra Electric, Ltd., 727
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., 14, 490, 494, 814
 Vactric, Ltd., 14
 Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 86, 266, 494, 654
 Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 14, 54, 170, 366, 373, 590, 718, 750
 Victor Products, Ltd., 110
 Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., 526
 Vokes, Ltd., 750
 Ward, T. W., Ltd., 14
 Weatherhead, W., & Sons, Ltd., 142
 Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 302
 West, A., & Co., Ltd., 781
 West Cumberland Industrial Development Co., Ltd., 462
 White, J. & J., Ltd., 334
 Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 430
 Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., 814
 Wilkes, J., Sons & Mapplebeck, Ltd., 494
 Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., 206, 430
 Willys Overland Motors, Inc., 302
 Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., 270
 Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 238
 Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 494
 Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 398
 Young, T., & Sons (Shipbreakers), Ltd., 782

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete***Contracts :**

23, 96, 120, 156, 224, 253, 416, 446, 479, 512, 672, 702, 736, 751, 783
 A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 479
 Aiton & Co., Ltd., 702
 Ashmore, Benson Pease & Co., Ltd., 446
 Austin, S. P., & Son, Ltd., 702
 Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 156
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 23 (2), 416 (2)
 Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 751
 Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd., 702
 Beirum & Partners, Ltd., 120
 Bennis Combustion, Ltd., 783
 Berry, H., & Co., Ltd., 156
 Blackwood, J., Hodge & Co., Ltd., 736, 783
 Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 23
 Brand, C., & Son, Ltd., 783
 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 23, 120, 783
 British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 120, 416, 702, 736, 783
 Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 224
 Brown, J., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 783
 Brush Bagnall Traction, Ltd., 751
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 23, 96, 224, 416, 672, 783
 Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 512

Contracts—continued.

B.V.C. Industrial Constructions, Ltd., 23
 Cement-Gun Co., Ltd., 156
 Chemical Engineering Wiltons, Ltd., 156
 Cowans, Sheldon & Co., Ltd., 479
 Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 702
 Davenport Engineering, Ltd., 702
 Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 224
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 416
 Drake & Gorman (Contractors), Ltd., 702
 Drewry Car Co., Ltd., 672
 Enfield Cables, Ltd., 702
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 120 (2), 224, 253, 416 (2), 702 (2)
 English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 702
 Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 120, 479, 751
 Ferguson, Paulin, Ltd., 23
 Field Aircraft Services, Ltd., 253
 Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., 23
 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 783
 Gammon, G. C. (England), Ltd., 736
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 23, 120, 224, 253, 416, 702, 736, 751, 783
 Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., 702
 Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 156
 Glover, W. T., & Co., Ltd., 120
 Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 479
 Guy Motors, Ltd., 253, 446
 Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 512
 Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 479
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 253
 Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 224, 416, 512
 Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works, Ltd., 736, 783 (2)
 Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 120, 416
 Holland, Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., 702
 Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., 783
 Hoist & Co., Ltd., 783
 Humber Graving Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd., 156
 Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 156
 Industrial Engineering, Ltd., 156
 International Combustion, Ltd., 416
 International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., 751
 I.T.D., Ltd., 253
 Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 479
 Kinnear, Moodie & Co., Ltd., 156, 253
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., 512
 Lind, P., & Co., Ltd., 120
 Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 751
 Lucas Furnaces, Ltd., 156
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 96, 120, 479
 Mather & Platt, Ltd., 23
 McAlpine, Sir A., & Son, Ltd., 23
 McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., 783
 McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), Ltd., 23
 McCalls Macalloy, Ltd., 96
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 416, 702
 Miller, J., & Partners, Ltd., 156
 Mirreles, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 120, 224
 Mirreles Watson Co., Ltd., 416
 Mitchell Construction Co., 23
 Mitchell, F., & Son, Ltd., 416
 Morgan, J. (London), Ltd., 783
 National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 120, 416, 672
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 479
 North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 672
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 783
 Penarth Pontoon, Slipway and Slip Repairing Co., Ltd., 224
 Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 416
 Redheugh Iron and Steel Co. (1936), Ltd., 446
 Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 23, 120, 416 (2), 783
 Richardson, P. C., & Co. (Middlesbrough), Ltd., 702
 Riley & Neate, Ltd., 23, 783
 Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., 479
 Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., 120
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 416, 672, 783
 Simon Engineering Group, 156
 Staveley Iron and Chemical Co., Ltd., 156
 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 23, 156
 Strachen & Henshaw, Ltd., 416 (2)
 Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 446
 Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 224
 Tersons, Ltd., 96
 Theaker, D., & Co., Ltd., 120
 Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 416 (2)
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., 120
 Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 416
 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 672
 Venner, Ltd., 253
 Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 253, 702, 786
 Watsham's, Ltd., 23, 120
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 512, 783
 Westland Aircraft, Ltd., 512
 Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., 512
 Wood, E., & Co., Ltd., 702
 Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 23
 Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 783

Cranes and Conveyors :

Belt Conveyor, Sectional (Trade Publication), 384
 Belt-Lacing Equipment (Trade Publication), 768
 Belting, Conveyor (Trade Publication), 480
 Belting, Conveyor, Rubber (Trade Publication), 800
 Belting, Nylon (Trade Publication), 61
 Bushes, Taper-Lock (Trade Publication), 576
 Conveyors, Film on, 296
 Cranes, Mobile (Trade Publication), 576
 Fork Trucks, Reversing of, 412
 Hoists, Air (Trade Publication), 815
 Hoist, Pneumatic, 800
 Mechanical-Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 160
 Mechanical Handling in Timber Industry (Trade Publication), 288
 Mechanised Coal Handling at Collieries, 253
 Pulleys (Trade Publication), 576
 Sampler, Coal, for Conveyor Belting (Trade Publication), 255

Cranes and Conveyors—continued.

Scraper Chain Conveyors (Trade Publication), 32
 Timber Imports, Mechanised Handling of, 483
 V-Belts (Trade Publication), 320
 Vulcaniser, Belt, 99

Education :

Apprentices, Lectures for, 674
 Apprentices in Welding Industry, 14
 Apprenticeships with Airways Corporations, 724
 Birmingham College of Technology, Progress of, 750
 Birmingham University, Developments at, 174
 Boys in Skilled Trades, Openings for, 238
 Broadcast Receiving Apparatus for Schools, 480
 Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Visits to, 622
 Competitions, Dow Prize, 157; Applications of Oxy-Acetylene Flame, 467
 Conferences, Hydro-Electric, 9; Hydraulic Servo-Mechanisms, 69; Grands Réseaux Électriques à Haute Tension, 84; Deep Drawing of Metals and Continuous Casting of Ingots, 87; Aeronautical Information, 91; Brittle Fracture in Steel, 158; Engineering in Australia, 231; Dust Technology, 252; Institution of Production Engineers, 543; Heat-Treatment Practice, 628; Nobel Prize Winners, 655, 789; Plastic Deformation of Metals, 678; Industrial Applications of Statistics, 685; Industrial Safety, 718; International Civil-Aviation Organisation, 726; Firing of Solid Fuel in Smokeless Zones, 749; Power Farming, 800
 Congresses, International Mechanical Engineering, 250; Rheology, 250; Forestry and Timber Industry, 664; Scientific Films, 706
 Conventions, Universal Copyright, 218; British Electrical Power, 218
 Courses on Electronics, 237; for Works and Plant Engineers, 245; on Work Study, 397; on Fuel Efficiency, 526; on Utilisation of Liquid Fuels, 726
 Craftsmen, Exhibition of Work of, 718
 Diplomas in Agricultural Engineering, 253
 Engineering Bureau, North-East, Report of, 270
 Engineering Centre in Midlands, Establishment of, 238, 270
 Examinations, Institution of Metallurgists, 88; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 708
 Fan Engineering Industry, Employment in, 702
 Founding, Fellowship in, 778
 Graduates, Engineering, in Industry, 199
 Home Study in Technical Subjects, 69
 King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Appeal for Funds, 654
 King's College Stephenson Engineering Society, 302
 Lectures, Refrigeration, 11; Faraday, 77, 302; Surge Phenomena, 119; Royal Aeronautical Society, 196; Rutherford, 256; Electric Strain Gauges, 350; Institution of Chemical Engineers, 644; for Apprentices, 674
 Modern Engineering, Need for Specialists in, 718
 Mond Nickel Fellowships, Appointments to, 237
 Norwegian Employees, Visit to England by, 590
 Oxford Mathematical Institute, Formation of, 252
 Parents' Day at Works of British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 558
 Prizes for Navigation, 685
 Robert Warner Fellowship, 778
 Salesmen, Training of, 334
 Scholarships, "Farm Mechanization," 315; Maudslay, 511; British Electricity, 632; Salters' Company, 744; Birmingham College of Technology, 750
 Schools, Summer, Solid State and Heterogeneous Catalysis, 194; Relaxation Methods, 240; Welding, 256; Plastic Deformation of Metals, 284, 678; Harwell Isotopes, 487
 Sheffield University, New Engineering Block at, 814; Fuel Technology Research at, 814
 Steam Utilisation, Education in, 110
 Steelworks Employees, Education Schemes for, 462
 Stokers, Need for Knowledge of Smoke Abatement, 718
 Students' Monographs, Institute of Physics, 681
 Symposiums on Effluent Disposal, 569; Aeronautical Acoustics, 580
 Technical Subjects, Home Study in, 69
 Technical Writing on Radio, Premiums for, 5
 Universities and Industry, Relations Between, 718
 Vacation Work for Students, 629
 Walsall Technical College, Model of, 494
 Wigan Mining and Technical College, Work of, 430
 Wolverhampton College, Studies in Radio Chemistry at, 174

Electricity :

Alarm System, Self-Contained (Trade Publication), 608
 Alternating Current System, Change to, in Dudley, 270
 Alternator, Radio-Frequency (Trade Publication), 160
 Ampère Medal, Award of, 427
 Ash from Power Stations, Nuisance of, 110
 Bankside "B" Power Station, 140
 Batteries, Stationary (Trade Publication), 480
 Belfast, Electric Power Stations in, 666

Electricity—continued.

Bexhill, Broadcasting Station at, 787
 Blaydon-Carlisle Transmission Line, 238
 Blyth, Proposed Power Station at, 174
 Box, Flameproof Barrier, 792
 Boxes, Joint and Service (Trade Publication), 255
 Boxes, Socket-Outlet (Trade Publication), 704
 British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 483
 British Electrical Power Convention, 218
 British Electricity Authority, Scholarships of, 632
 Broadcast Receiving Apparatus in Schools, 480
 Cable Coupler, Weatherproof, 831
 Cable-Making Firm, Opening of Canadian Branch by, 526
 Cable, Submarine, Singapore Factory for Making, 510
 Cables, Telecommunication (Trade Publication), 320
 Cables, Telephone, Plastic, 187
 Cable Trunking, Fused-Tapped, 571
 Capacitors, High-Voltage (Trade Publication), 735
 Carlisle-Blaydon Transmission Line, 238
 Cathode-Ray Tubes, Factory for Construction of, 654
 Channel, Power-Station, Formed by Explosives, 86
 Charges in Midlands, Rise in, 14, 430
 Circuit-Breakers, Air-Break (Trade Publication), 384
 Circuit-Breaker Mechanism, Pneumo-Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 255
 Circuit-Breaker, Outdoor (Trade Publication), 480
 Coils, Electric, Design of (Trade Publication), 255
 Compressor, Combined Electric and Gas Driven, 695
 Consumers' Service Units (Trade Publication), 815
 Control Gear, Motor (Trade Publication), 735
 Coupler, Cable, Weatherproof, 831
 Cowal Hydro-Electric Scheme, Extension to, 282
 Deaf Aid, Germanium Transistor as, 719
 Display Lighting Equipment (Trade Publication), 32
 Electrical Equipment for Overseas Markets (Trade Publication), 96
 Electrical Insulating Materials, *Erratum*, 508
 Electrical Machinery Output from Parsons Works, 78
 Electrical and Radio Exposition, Victoria, 832
 Electricity Consultative Council, Membership of, 302
 Electrodes for Electric-Arc Welding, 640
 Electronic Control Equipment (Trade Publication), 96
 Electronic Equipment, Exhibition of, 313
 Electronic Repeaters (Trade Publication), 288
 Electronics, Course at Harwell on, 237
 Engineering Centre as Electricity Board's Offices, 558
 Ferrybridge, Power Station at, 590
 Fuel Reserves at Power Stations, 78
 Gaur Hydro-Electric Station, Opening of, 755
 Generation Statistics, British, 64, 158, 383, 395, 640, 719
 German Radio and Television Exhibition, 96
 Glasgow, Electricity Supply in, 142
 Grands Réseaux Électriques à Haute Tension, 84
 Head Phones, Moving-Coil (Trade Publication), 96
 Heat Storage, Electrical, Devices for, 288
 Heaters, Water, Electric (Trade Publications), 255, 384
 Hydro-Electric Conference, 9
 Hydro-Electric Plant in New Zealand (Trade Publication), 384
 Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 512
 Industrial Electrical Products (Trade Publication), 32
 Infra-Red Plant Heating (Trade Publication), 480
 Infra-Red Projectors (Trade Publication), 640
 Instruments, Measuring, Electrical (Trade Publications), 480, 735
 Insulation Tests, High-Voltage (Trade Publication), 191
 Integrator, Electro-Mechanical (Trade Publication), 480
 Joint and Service Boxes (Trade Publication), 255
 Kintyre, Electricity Supply in, 238
 Lamp, Flash, for Surgical Work, 416
 Lamps, Signal (Trade Publication), 704
 Lamps, Tungsten and Mercury, Fittings for (Trade Publications), 32
 Light, Electric, Fittings for (Trade Publication), 288
 Light, Spot, 75-Watt Reflector, 596
 Lighting in Cinemas, 191
 Lighting, Display, Equipment (Trade Publication), 32
 Lighting Equipment, Emergency (Trade Publication), 768
 Lighting, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Trade Publication), 768
 Lighting Problems (Trade Publication), 320
 Load-Spreading, Scheme for, 238
 Magnetometer Projection Meter, 791
 Measuring Instruments, Electrical (Trade Publications), 480, 735
 Mecca, Light Fittings for, 718
 Motors, Electric, 355
 Motors, Electric (Trade Publications), 480, 608, 768
 Motors, Fractional Horse-Power (Trade Publication), 768
 Newcastle, Manufacture of Heavy Electrical Plant at, 750
 Northern Ireland, Electrical Factory in, 668

Electricity—continued.

Nottingham Electrical Club, Formation of, 558
 Overseas Markets, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 96
 Plugs, Fused, Standard, 324
 Power Station at Macher, Consent Refused, 654
 Power Stations in Midlands, Alterations to, 686
 Queensland, Electricity Supply in, 381
 Radio Beacon for Air-Sea Rescue Work, 727
 Radio Chemistry at Wolverhampton College, 174
 Radio Equipment (Trade Publication), 32
 Radio, Premium for Technical Writing on, 5
 Radio Valves, Films on, 205
 Rectifier, Mobile, for Locomotive Testing, 362
 Rectifiers, Selenium (Trade Publications), 384, 735
 Relays, Timing (Trade Publication), 704
 Repeaters, Electronic (Trade Publication), 288
 Resistors, Standard, Specification for, 395
 Rising-Main System, Double-Duct, 740
 Rural Electrification in North East, 558
 Safety Control for Electrical Machinery, 121
 Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 373, 789
 Sheffield, Extended Telephone Services in, 78
 Shetlands, Electricity Supply in, 654
 Silicones in Electrical Industry, 365
 Sockets, Fused, Standard, 324
 Spinning Industry, Use of Electricity in (Trade Publication), 640
 Stabiliser, High-Performance, 116
 Starters, Contactor, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 768
 Starters, Electrical Push-On (Trade Publication), 735
 Starters, Push-On, for Electric Motors, 781
 Surge Phenomena, Lectures on, 119
 Switches (Trade Publication), 704
 Switch, Foot-Operated, 139
 Switch Relay, Mercury, 759
 Switches, Short-Break Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 640
 Switchgear, Air-Break (Trade Publication), 735
 Switchgear, Metalclad (Trade Publication), 480
 Switchgear Testing, Large-Scale, 220
 Tariffs, Increases in, 302
 Telecommunication Cables (Trade Publication), 320
 Telecommunications Research in Britain, 732
 Telephones, Mine (Trade Publication), 320
 Telephones, Wiring Specification for (Trade Publication), 255
 Television, Cathode-Ray Tube for, 544
 Television in North-East Scotland, 718
 Television Reception on Isle of Mull, 750
 Television Stations, Low-Power, Temporary, 569, 732
 Television Transmitters, Medium-Power, Stand-By, 494
 Television Tubes, Films on, 205
 Television, Underwater, Use of, 302
 Test Equipment, Electrical (Trade Publication), 32
 Testing Set, Low-Resistance (Trade Publication), 320
 Timing Relays (Trade Publication), 704
 Transformer Station, Erection at Penrith, 558
 Transformer and Switch Oils (Trade Publication), 288
 Transmission-Line Equipment (Trade Publication), 384
 Transformers (Trade Publication), 32
 Turbine, Heavy, Shop, at Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 503
 "Varley Coil Designer's Handbook" (Trade Publication), 255
 Vibrating Units, Electro-Magnetic (Trade Publication), 704
 Voltage Stabiliser, Automatic, 691
 Voltmeter, Valve, Direct-Current, 772
 Water Heaters, Electric (Trade Publications), 255, 384
 Wires, Connecting (Trade Publication), 800
 Wiring Specification for Telephones (Trade Publication), 255
 Wiring System, All-Insulated (Trade Publication), 640
 X-Ray Accessories (Trade Publication), 32
 X-Ray Films, Processing of (Trade Publication), 191

Engines and Boilers :

Aircraft Engines (Trade Publication), 704
 Boiler-Feed Heaters (Trade Publication), 768
 Boiler Firing, Automatic (Trade Publication), 288
 Boiler Plates, Shortage of, 718
 Combustion Control for Boilers (Trade Publication), 815
 Kiln, Tunnel, Oil-Fired, 686
 Petrol Engines (Trade Publication), 640
 Steam Economy in Industry, 141
 Steam Power Plant Auxiliaries (Trade Publication), 768
 Stokers, Spreader (Trade Publication), 384
 Stokers, Travelling-Grate (Trade Publication), 640
 Stokers, Water-Sealed (Trade Publication), 128
 Stop-Valve Chests for Boiler Plants, Explosions of, 704

Errata and Addenda :

Aden Oil Refinery, 608
 Bankside "B" Power Station, 140
 Bar and Angle Shearing Machine, 288
 Brake Pressure Warning Indicator, 653
 Brown Coal, 342
 Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for Oil Tankers, 743
 Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, 190
 Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, 216

Errata and Addenda—continued.

Electric Locomotives for French National Railways, 730
 Electrical Insulating Materials, Development of, 508
 Fractures in Mild-Steel Plates, 151
 Institution of Naval Architects, 813
 Iron and Steel Institute, 759
 Metropolitan Water Board, Jubilee of, 500
 Old Machine Tools at Birmingham, 389
 Scale Formation in Sea-Water Distilling Plants and Its Prevention, 250
 Storm and After, 203

Exhibitions :

Brierley Hill, 834
 British Industries Fair, 78, 110, 142
 British Institute of Photographers, 567
 Building Plant, 601
 Craftsmen's Work, 718
 Electrical and Radio Exposition, Victoria, 832
 Electronic Equipment, 313
 Film, 13
 Filters and Silencers, 750
 Gauge and Tool, 1954, 160
 German Radio and Television, 96
 Machine Tools, Old, at Birmingham, 389
 Milan Fair, 490
 Model Engineering, 532
 Oil Exhibition for Museums, 494
 Oil, Shell-Mex and B.P., 718
 Old Machine Tools, 142, 389
 Paris Aviation Display, 708
 Paris International Chemistry, 706
 Photography in Oil Industry, 388
 Powder Metallurgy, 678
 Royal Agricultural Show, 1954, 319
 Rugby Engineering Society, 814
 Scottish Motor Show, 41
 "Shell and the Gas Turbine," 757
 Silicones in Electrical Industry, 365
 Stockton-on-Tees, 366
 Tyneside, Goods Made on, 174

Explosions. See Accidents**Explosives. See Guns and Explosives****Gas and Gasworks :**

Alarm Lamp, Gas, for Collieries, 494
 Berwick-on-Tweed, Gas Plant at, 814
 Coke, Gas, Stocks of, 142
 Compressor, Combined Gas and Electric Driven, 695
 Cutting Machine, Gas (Trade Publication), 735
 Fuel Reserves at Gasworks, 78
 Furnaces and Producers, Gas-Fired (Trade Publication), 815
 Gas Extraction from Crude Oil, 558
 Gas, Prices of, 206, 238, 430
 Gasification, Underground, of Coal, 590
 Hyde Gasworks, Rapid Emptying of Retort at, 526
 Methane for Domestic Use, 93
 Midlands Gas Supplies, Break in, 46
 Natural Gas, Search for, 732
 Poppet Exhaust Valves, Theory of Sudden Enlargements Applied to, 698
 Scrubbers, Gas, Pease Anthony, 282

Gas and Oil Engines :

Bicycle Engine, Power-Assisted, 654
 Diesel Engines, Stationary (Trade Publication), 608
 Doxford Oil Engines, Manufacture in France, 158
 Gas Turbine, Model of, 815
 Loader and Dumper, Diesel-Driven (Trade Publication), 255
 Lubrication of Oil Engines (Trade Publication), 96
 "Shell and Gas Turbine" Exhibition, 757
 Turbines, Gas (Trade Publication), 668
 Vans, Road, Diesel Engines for, 366

Guns and Explosives :

Channel Formed by Explosive Charge, 86
 Guided-Missile Trial Station, Australia, 301

Harbours, Docks and Piers :

Aberdeen Harbour, New Jetty at, 110
 Auckland Harbour Bridge, 352
 Blyth Shipbuilding Docks, Enlargement of, 750
 Cardiff Docks, Silting at, 238
 Glasgow, Port of, Additional Facilities at, 782
 Grangemouth Docks, Public Works at, 398
 Greenock, Harbour Facilities at, 14
 James Watt Dock to Become Tidal, Temporarily, 46
 Leith, Dock Improvements at, 46
 Middlesbrough Docks, Road Construction at, 814
 Middlesbrough Docks, Turn Round of Shipping at, 366
 Pembroke Dock, Ship Repairing Work at, 366
 Rothesay Dock, Clydebank, Improvements at, 206
 South Wales Ports, Trade at, 110, 206, 494
 Tilbury Docks, Improvements at, 691
 Tyne Dock, Improvements at, 14, 782
 Tyne Dock, Iron-Ore Quay at, 398
 Wear, River, Trade on, 78
 Worcester, Development as Inland Port, 462

Industries and Commerce :

Aircraft Industry, Need for Production Engineers in, 334
 Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement, Signature of, 46
 Anthracite, Imports from Ireland, 558, 590

Industries and Commerce—continued.

Australian Factory Opened by Wolverhampton Firm, 526
 Australian Import Restrictions, Easing of, 110
 Birmingham Industry, Re-Siting of, 590
 "B.N.F. Service to Industry," Pamphlet on, 352
 Boys in Skilled Trades, Openings for, 238
 British Industries Fair, Proposal to Hold Biennially, 78
 British Productivity Council, Work of, 380
 Canada, Industrial Opportunities in, 687
 Canadian Branch Opened by Hebburn Cable-Making Firm, 526
 Canadian Market, Assistance for Exporters to, 430
 Capital for Industry, 40
 Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, Appointments to, 558
 Cement, Production of, 126
 Cotton, "Meteor" Aircraft Bartered for, 231
 Cumberland, Industrial Changes in, 462
 Cutlery Firm, Sheffield, Sale of, 174
 Cutlery, Imports of, 430
 Cutlery Trade, Handicap to, 206
 Death Duties Cause Engineering Works to Close, 686
 Defence Contracts for Coventry, 238
 Durham, North-West, Industrial Future of, 686
 Engineer Buyers' and Representatives' Association, Luncheon of, 196
 Engineering Centre at Birmingham, Proposal for, 238, 270
 Engineering Centre, Glasgow, Closure of, 494, 558
 Exports of Aeronautical Industry in 1952, 171
 Exports, Coal, 302, 334
 Export, Co-Operation for, 750
 Export Prospects, Need to Improve, 366
 Export Trade, Co-Operation in, 398
 Export Trades, Problems of, 462
 Exporters to Canadian Markets, Assistance for, 430
 French Steelworkers, Visit to Wales, 558
 Fuel Efficiency Panel in Wolverhampton, Establishment of, 526
 Glass-Making Firms, Merger of, 174
 Greenock, Development Plan and Industries in, 654
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Long Service with, 238
 Holland, Trade with, 718
 Imports of Cutlery, Permission for, 430
 Irish Cuts in Agricultural-Tool Imports, 654
 Iron and Steel Production, United Kingdom, 203, 342
 Jute Machinery for Pakistan, 142
 Jute Manufacture in Dundee, 46
 Kilsyth, New Industries for, 686
 Machine Tools, Loss of Orders for, 366
 Machinery, Duty-Free Entry of, 512
 Machinery, Imports of, 686
 Manufacturing Costs, Effect on Exports, 558
 Mecca, Light Fittings for, 718
 Midlands, Industrial Progress in, 1952, 14
 Motor-Cycle Firms, Amalgamation of, 302
 Norwegian Employees, Visit to England, 590
 Oil Tanker, Cancellation of Order for, 750
 Pacific Trade with Cardiff, 718
 Packaging for Export, 558
 Pengam Moors Airport Site, Use for Industrial Purposes, 782
 Pneumatic Tools, Increased Production of, 334
 Portugal, Coal Exports to, 782
 Prices of Coal and Steel in Midlands, 270
 Price Control of Metals 5
 Prices of Gas, 206, 238, 430
 Price of Nickel, 99
 Prices of Nuts and Bolts, Decontrol of, 405
 Production in Northern England, 334
 Productivity Committees, Establishment of, 558, 686, 750
 Productivity in Industry, 174
 Purchase Tax, Concessions in, 558
 Salesmen, Training of, 334
 Sheffield, Industrial Outlook for, 750, 782, 814
 Sheffield, Need for South American Trade with, 622
 Showroom, Machine-Tool, in Birmingham, 462
 Showroom for Overseas Visitors, 462
 Sites for Industry in Midlands, 142
 Small Engineering Firms, Export Prospects of, 78
 Small Firms, Resources of, 238
 South Wales Ports, Trade of, 110, 206, 494, 622, 750
 Spring-Works, Construction at, 526
 Sugar Machinery Works, Transfer of Interest in, 526
 Swansea, Oil Trade in, 622
 Team Valley Trading Estate, Activities on, 782
 Tees-Side Chamber of Commerce, Report of, 462
 Tees-Side, Transport on, 430
 Tees, Trade Statistics of, 750
 Tendering, Need for Competitive Prices in, 686
 Tin-Plates, Large Order for, 494
 Trade Marks, German, 140
 Tyne, Trade of, 270, 590, 718
 Tyneside, Exhibition of Goods Made on, 174
 United States Consulate in Sheffield, Plea for, 78
 Wales, Industrial Progress of, 494
 Wear, River, Trade on, 78, 110, 526
 Welsh Ports, Industrial Progress of, 718, 750
 Welsh Steel, Exports to United States, 590
 Works Safety Suggestions, Awards for, 558

Institutions. See *Technical Societies***Internal-Combustion Engines.** See *Gas and Oil Engines***Iron and Steel :**

B.I.S.R.A. Centre, Sheffield, 462
 Blacksmith in Rural Areas, 78
 Boiler Plates, Shortage of, 718
 Boron in Steel, Discussion on, 183
 Brittle Fracture in Steel, Conference on, *Errata*, 158
 Casting, Steel, 200-ton, 110
 Castings, Steel, Six 210-ton, 814
 Colvilles, Ltd., Production by, 78
 Creep Properties of Steels for Power Plants, *Errata*, 190
 Cutlery Industry, Order Forbidding Use of Nickel by, 206
 Die Blocks, Tool Steel for, 342
 Dorman Long Steelworks, Progress at, 110
 Ebbw Vale Steelworks, Extensions to, 334
 Ebbw Vale Works, Record Output at, 78
 Europe, Coal and Iron Plan for, 270
 Flats, Steel for Use in, 398
 Foremen, Steelworks, Need for, 366
 Forgings, Stainless-Steel, 302
 Foundry Developments of Millspaugh, Ltd., 494
 Foundry Visits by Worshipful Company of Founders, 622
 Furnace, Blast, Construction at Renishaw, 686
 Guest Keen Baldwins, Cardiff Works of, 270
 Hadfield, Sir R., Memorial to, 590
 Heat-Treatment Practice, Conference on, 628
 House Building, Steel Sheet for Use in, 398
 Iron Foundries, Less Work for, 334
 Iron-Ore Quay for Tyne Dock, 398
 Iron Ore, Rapid Discharge of, 462
 Israel, Steelworks in, 302
 Lanarkshire, Possible New Steelworks in, 174
 Lincolnshire Steelworks, North-East Men Employed in, 398
 Middlesbrough, Iron-Ore Imports at, 142
 Midlands, High Steel Output in, 814
 North-East Coast, Production on, 14, 590
 Pipes, Steel, Discharge of Water from, 404
 Pipes, Steel, for Flooded Areas, 270, 302
 Prices of Steel, 270
 Production in United Kingdom, 203, 342, 532
 Prospects of Iron and Steel Industry, 558
 Record Blast-Furnace Output, 398
 Record Iron Output, 170
 Record Rolling-Mill Production, 622
 Record Steel Output, 334
 Rolling Mill, Hot-Strip, 558
 Rolling Mill for Research Work, 174
 Rutherglen Steelworks, Extensions to, 750
 Scotland, Iron and Steel Production in, 366, 526, 814
 Scotland, Pig-Iron Production in, 270
 Sheffield, Steel-Making Records at, 110
 Sheffield Steel Production in, 78, 238, 526
 Sheffield Steelworks, Modernisation of, 142, 270
 Shipbuilders, Steel Allocations to, 398
 South Wales, Steel Production in, 142
 South Wales, Tin-Plate Industry in, 142
 Stainless-Steel Forgings, 302
 Steel Plates, Industrial Needs for, 366
 Steel-Plate Output, Measures to Increase, 206
 Steel Plates, Shortages of, 270
 Steelworks Developments at West Hartlepool, 654
 Steelworks Employees, Education Schemes for, 462
 Tin-Plate Industry in South Wales, 142
 Tin-Plate Mills, Redundancy at, 110, 238, 334, 462
 Tin-Plate Works, Reopening of, 430
 Tubular Steel, Factory for Construction of, 366
 Velindre Cold-Reduction Works, 238
 Wales, West, Redundancy in Steel Trade of, 526
 Welsh Steel Exports to United States, 590
 Welsh Steel Industry, Developments in, 174, 270
 Willenhall Foundry, Baths at, 782
 Workington, Steel Exports from, 238

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.***Lighting.** See *Electricity and Gas***Literature.** See *LITERATURE INDEX***Locomotives.** See *Railways and Locomotives***Machine and Other Tools :**

Agricultural-Tool Imports, Irish Cuts in, 654
 Chuck, Magnetic, for Lathes, 826
 Drill for Brickwork (Trade Publication), 480
 Drills, Multi-Spindle (Trade Publication), 480
 Drilling Machine, Radial (Trade Publication), 735
 Drilling and Sawing Machines (Trade Publication), 32
 Exhibition of Old Machine Tools, 142
 Firth Cleveland Group of Companies, London Showroom of, 567
 Hack-Saw Blades, Standardisation of, 46
 Jig, Tool and Gauge Production in Scotland, 270
 Lathes, Copying (Trade Publication), 608
 Lathes, Milling and Grinding Machines, (Trade Publication), 32
 Machine Tools (Trade Publications), 96, 288
 Machine-Tool Factory at Thornliebank, 654
 Machine Tools, Loss of Orders for, 366
 Metal Working Machine Tools, 600
 Old Machine Tools at Birmingham, *Errata*, 389
 Permanent-Way Tools, Standardisation of, 493
 Pneumatic Tools (Trade Publication), 255
 Pneumatic Tools, Increased Production of, 334
 Saw Adaptor for Electric Drills (Trade Publication), 480
 Saws for Wood (Trade Publication), 735
 Sawing and Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 32

Machine and Other Tools—continued.

Scythe-Making Firm, Centenary of, 366
 Shaping Machines (Trade Publication), 576
 Shearing Machine, Bar and Angle, *Errata*, 288
 Sheffield Tool Makers, Complaints of Increased Competition from Abroad, 334
 Showroom, Machine-Tool, in Birmingham, 462
 Wrench, Chain, "Griptal," 256

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; and Ships and Shipbuilding***Mining and Metallurgy :**

Alloy, Casting (Trade Publication), 61
 "Aluminium, About" (Trade Publication), 32
 Aluminium-Alloy Buildings (Trade Publication), 815
 Aluminium Alloy, Structural Girders in, 142
 Aluminium-Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publication), 512
 Aluminium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 61
 Aluminium Development Association, List of Members, 170
 Aluminium Die-Casting Productivity, 95
 Aluminium Equipment for Mines (Trade Publication), 160
 Aluminium Industry, Short-Time Working in, 42
 Aluminium Paste Pigments (Trade Publications), 320, 384
 Aluminium Tipping Lorry, Welded, Construction of, 776
 Breathing Apparatus for Mines (Trade Publication), 384
 Casting versus Forging, 174
 Clay and Coal Workings in Midlands, 174
 Deep Drawing of Metals, Conference on, 87
 Dolomite for Plastics Production, 185
 Fluorspar Mine at Weardale, 494
 Forging versus Casting, 174
 Founding, Fellowship in, 778
 Foundrymen, Long-Service, 46
 Furnaces, Blast, Films on, 324
 Furnace, Blast, Record Output of, 398
 Furnace, Blast, at Sheffield, Scrapping of, 14
 Furnaces, Crucible (Trade Publication), 255
 Furnaces, Gas Fired (Trade Publication), 815
 Furnaces, Industrial, Electric (Trade Publications), 128, 512
 Graphite, Colloidal (Trade Publication), 768
 Heat-Insulating Fibres, Made from Natural Rock, 462
 Heat-Treatment Practice, Conference on, 628
 Ingots, Continuous Casting of, Conference on, 87
 Lead Mining in Shropshire, 622
 Light-Alloy Rolling Stock, 157
 Light-Alloy Vehicle Bodies, 107
 Magnesium Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 61
 Meehanite Metal (Trade Publication), 512
 Metal Detectors (Trade Publication), 160
 Metals, Price Control of, 5
 Metal-Working Machine Tools, 600
 Mild-Steel Plates, Fractures in, 151
 Mines, Aluminium Equipment for (Trade Publication), 160
 Mine Telephones and Signalling Equipment (Trade Publication), 320
 Nickel, Price of, 99
 Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, British, Pamphlet on Service to Industry, 352
 Phosphate Plant for Whitehaven, 142
 Plastic Deformation of Metals, Conference on, 284, 678
 Potash Mining at Whitby, 14, 142
 Powder Metallurgy Exhibition, 678
 Quarrying Extensions in Northumberland, 142
 Re-Casting Machine (Trade Publication), 61
 Recorder for Gauging Mine Shafts, 829
 Refractories, Demand for, 14
 Rolling Mills (Trade Publication), 576
 Roofs, Mine, Bar Carrier for, 415
 Scrap Metal, Collection of, 366
 Shafts, Mine, Recorder for Gauging, 829
 Sheepbridge Blast Furnace, Blowing of, 14
 Shovels, Rock-Loading (Trade Publication), 608
 Stokers, Spreader (Trade Publication), 384
 Stokers, Travelling-Grate (Trade Publication), 640
 Stokers, Water-Sealed (Trade Publication), 128
 Thorncliffe, Sheffield, Mechanised Foundry for, 558
 Tin-Plates, Large Order for, 494
 Tin-Plate Mills, Redundancy at, 110, 238, 462
 Tin-Plate Position in West Wales, 334
 Tin-Plate Works, Closure of, 302, 590, 622
 Tin-Plate Works, Re-opening of, 430
 Tubes, Copper (Trade Publication), 320
 Underground Stowing at Durham Colliery, 41
 "Zinc Bulletin" (Trade Publication), 512
 Zinc Casting Alloys (Trade Publication), 61
 Zinc Die-Casting Productivity, 95

Miscellaneous :

"About Aluminium," (Trade Publication), 32
 Adhesives for Aircraft Construction, 363
 "Aero Research Technical Notes" (Trade Publication), 32
 Arc Welding Cables (Trade Publication), 255
 Ash from Power Stations, Dumping of, 110
 Atmospheric Pollution in England and Wales, 163
 Atmospheric Pollution at Kidderminster, 590
 "Autolec" Thermal-Storage Systems (Trade Publication), 668
 Automatic Controllers (Trade Publication), 96
 Ball and Roller Bearings, Lubrication of, 327
 Bars, Length, Combination (Trade Publication), 480
 Bearing Lubrication (Trade Publication), 735

Miscellaneous—continued.

Bearings, Roller (Trade Publication), 32
 Billingham Works, Staff Changes at, 46
 Blacksmiths in Rural Areas, 78
 Bonding in Aircraft (Trade Publication), 32
 Breathing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 384
 Bricks, Refractory (Trade Publication), 128
 Calipers (Trade Publication), 768
 Centenary, J. Austin & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., 791
 Centenary of Scythe-Making Firm, 366
 Centenary, W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd., 826
 "Central Gun-Fill Lubricator," 776
 Chain Makers, Glass Screen for, 398
 Chain Wheels (Trade Publications), 255, 576
 Chemical Firms, Amalgamation of, 334
 Chimney Cows (Trade Publication), 96
 Cinemas, Lighting in, 191
 Circle-Cutting Machine, Universal, 384
 Circleclips (Trade Publication), 704
 Compressed-Air Equipment (Trade Publication), 255
 Compressed-Air Farm Equipment (Trade Publication), 815
 Compressor, Air (Trade Publication), 815
 Controllers, Automatic (Trade Publication), 96
 Coolers, Rotary (Trade Publication), 608
 Copyright, Law of, 216, 218
 Copyright, Universal Convention on, 218
 Corrosion-Resistant Material (Trade Publication), 61
 Coryton Refinery, Flooding at, 266
 Couplings, Flexible, 429
 Couplings, Flexible (Trade Publications), 96, 255
 Couplings, Fluid (Trade Publication), 704
 "Cowley" Automatic Level (Trade Publication), 480
 Death Watch Beetle, Means of Combating, 607
 Dictionaries, Technical, 98
 Dolomite for Plastics Production, 185
 Dyes, Rotary (Trade Publication), 608
 Drying Equipment (Trade Publication), 61
 "Ducter" Testing Set (Trade Publication), 320
 Dust-Collecting Plant (Trade Publication), 544
 Dust Collector, Aerodynamic (Trade Publication), 384
 Dust Collectors, Industrial (Trade Publication), 288
 Dust Technology, Conference on, 252
 Employment of W.K.A.C. Officers, 652
 Engineering Centre, Glasgow, Closure of, 494, 558
 "Evershed News," Publication of, 355
 Factory Tour by Minister of Supply, 46
 Fan Engineering Industry, Employment in, 702
 Fan Units, Bifurcated (Trade Publication), 96
 Feeders, Vibrating (Trade Publication), 96
 "Fennaplast" Conveyor Belting (Trade Publication), 480
 "Fifty Years of Oil" (Trade Publication), 160
 Films on Blast-Furnace Operations, 324
 Films, Constructional Engineering, 121
 Film on Conveyors, 296
 Films, Documentary (Trade Publication), 815
 Film on Elderly Workers' Problems, 302
 Film Exhibition, 13
 Films in Industry (Trade Publication), 668
 Films on Mechanised Coal-Handling Plant, 253
 Film Projectors, Interlinked, Control of, 791
 Film Projection Meter, 791
 Films on Radio Valves, 205
 Films, Scientific Centenary Congress on, 706
 Films, Scientific, Review of, 797
 Films on Television Tubes, 205
 Films, X-Ray, Processing of (Trade Publication), 191
 Flooded Areas, Steel Pipes for, 270, 302
 Flue-Dust Precipitators (Trade Publication), 768
 Fluid Couplings (Trade Publication), 704
 Fluids, Cutting (Trade Publication), 255
 Forestry, Congress on, 664
 Fuel Efficiency, 180
 Fuel, Solid, Domestic Use of, 296
 Gas Cutting Machine (Trade Publication), 735
 Gauge, Gap, Blanks (Trade Publication), 735
 Gauges, Thread, Calliper (Trade Publication), 608
 Gauges, Water-Level (Trade Publication), 704
 Gear Lubrication (Trade Publication), 544
 Girling, Ltd., 21st Anniversary of, 334
 Glass and Asbestos Fibre Reinforced Plastics Committee, 40
 Glass, Magnifying, for Precision Work (Trade Publication), 800
 Glass-Making Firms, Merger of, 174
 Glass Screen for Chain Makers, 398
 Glass-Tube Plant, Re-opening of, 366
 Goggles (Trade Publication), 61
 Grease Lubricator, Automatic, 776
 Greenwich Meridian, Marking of, 719
 "Griptal" Chain Wrench, 256
 Hadfield, Sir R., Memorial to, 590
 Handwheels and Handles (Trade Publication), 191
 Heat-Insulating Fibres Made from Natural Rock, 462
 Heating Plant, Infra-Red (Trade Publication), 480
 Hose Units, High-Pressure, End Fittings for, 744
 "Hydrum" Stacking and Loading Equipment (Trade Publication), 160
 Indicator, pH (Trade Publication), 800
 Indicator, Warning, for Motor Cars, 490, 653
 Industrial Design, Council of, Annual Report of, 266
 Insulation Tester, High-Voltage (Trade Publication), 191
 "Isolex" Insulation Tester (Trade Publication), 191

Miscellaneous—continued.

Isometric Projector, 429
 Joints, Expansion (Trade Publication), 96
 Jubilee of H. M. Hobson, Ltd., 46
 Jubilee of K and L Steel Founders & Engineers, Ltd., 612
 Jubilee, of Swan, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 814
 Jubilee of Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., 430
 Jute Machinery for Pakistan, 142
 Jute Manufacture in Dundee, 46
 Land Development Equipment, 238
 Law of Copyright, 216, 218
 Lighthouse at Corregidor, 622
 Lime Hydrating (Trade Publication), 735
 Lubricants, Molybdenised (Trade Publication), 41
 Lubrication of Ball and Roller Bearings, 327
 Lubrication, Bearing (Trade Publication), 735
 Lubrication for Gears (Trade Publication), 544
 Lubrication of Oil Engines (Trade Publication), 96
 Lubricator, Grease, 776
 Machinery, Duty-Free Entry of, 612
 "Magnimeter" Projection Meter, 791
 Matting, Industrial (Trade Publication), 480
 "Maxigrip" Tool (Trade Publication), 704
 "Metal Detection" (Trade Publication), 160
 Milling Operations, Ready Reckoner for, 214
 Model of British Atomic Pile, 490
 Models, Display (Trade Publication), 815
 Model of Gas Turbine for Science Museum, 815
 Models Supplied to South Africa, 381
 Model of Walsall Technical College, 494
 Motor Cycle Firms, Amalgamation of, 302
 Museum, Oil Exhibition for, 494
 Museum, Steam Roller for, 494, 782
 Name Plates (Trade Publication), 608
 "Noral Alpaste" Aluminium Pigments (Trade Publication), 384
 North-East Engineering Bureau, Annual Report of, 270
 Nylon Belting (Trade Publication), 61
 Office-Machinery Industry, Growth of, 110
 Oil Depot at Sunderland, 494
 Oil Exhibition Designed for Museums, 494
 Oil, Extraction of Gas from, 558
 Oil, Fuel, Additives (Trade Publication), 288
 Oil Hulk to be Broken Up, 430
 Oil Industry, Photography in, Exhibition of, 388
 Oil in Nottinghamshire, Search for, 718
 Oil Products (Trade Publication), 61
 Oil, Prospecting for, 398
 Oil Refinery at Aden, *Erratum*, 608
 Oil, Shell-Mex and B.P., Exhibition on, 718
 Oil-Storage Installation at Lackenby, 814
 Oil-Storage Installation at Sunderland, 654
 Oil Trade in Swansea, 622
 Oil, Transformer and Switch (Trade Publication), 288
 Optical Work, Portable Electromagnet for, 413
 O-Rings (Trade Publication), 320
 Oxy-Acetylene Flame, Competitions on Applications of, 467
 Packaging for Export, 558
 Packaging Materials for United States Defence, 522
 Paints, Chlorinated-Rubber, 354
 Paints, Emulsion, 140
 Pametrada-Multhead Waveform Analyser (Trade Publication), 668
 Paper, Polythene-Coated, Made in Glasgow, 14
 Petroleum, Information Bureau on, 448
 Phosphate Plant for Whitehaven, 142
 Photography in Oil Industry, Exhibition of, 388
 Pigments, Aluminium-Paste (Trade Publications), 320, 384
 Pipes, Cast-Iron Heating, for Oil Tankers, *Addendum*, 743
 Pipes, Steam, Expansion Joints for (Trade Publication), 96
 Pipes, Steel, for Flooded Areas, 270, 302
 Pipework (Trade Publication), 704
 "Planteco Preshaftex" Flexible Tubing, (Trade Publication), 128
 Plastic Telephone Cables, 187
 Plastics, Dolomite for, 185
 Plastics, Low-Pressure Reinforced, 40
 Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 480
 Plastics Moulding, Productivity Report on, 158
 Projector, Isometric, 429
 Projection Meter, "Magnimeter," 791
 Pumps, Portable (Trade Publication), 128
 Ready Reckoner for Milling Operations, 214
 Ready Reckoner for Screw Threads, 746
 "Redux" Bonding in Aircraft (Trade Publication), 32
 Refrigeration, Lectures on, 11
 River Severn, Landship on, 270
 "Rocksil" Heat-Resisting Fibres, 462
 Ropes, Wire, Splicing (Trade Publication), 544
 Rubber, Chlorinated, Painted, 354
 Rubber Goods (Trade Publication), 384
 Rubber, Silicone (Trade Publication), 191
 Rust-Removing and Passivating Agent (Trade Publication), 512
 Safety Equipment (Trade Publication), 61
 Saw Adaptor for Electric Drills (Trade Publication), 480
 "Science Abstracts" on Index Cards, 608
 Science Museum, Model of Gas Turbine for, 815
 Science Museum, Austin Seven for, 666
 Scientific Instruments, King George III Collection of, 503
 Scrap, Collection of, 366
 Scraper, Earth (Trade Publication), 32
 Screw Threads, Ready Reckoner for, 746
 Screwing Dies and Chasers (Trade Publication), 768
 "SenTerCel" Rectifier Stacks (Trade Publication), 384
 Shell Moulding Process, Bibliography on, 299
 Silicones in Electrical Industry, 365

Miscellaneous—continued.

"Sillmax" Refractory Bricks (Trade Publication), 128
 "Smlift" Air Hoists (Trade Exhibition), 815
 Smokeless Zones, Firing of Solid Fuel in, 749
 Smokeless Zones in Scotland, 558
 Soot Removers (Trade Publication), 288
 Specifications, Standard, for Resistors, 395
 "Stabilag" Heating Jackets (Trade Publication), 480
 "Stanhay" Cranes (Trade Publication), 576
 "Starsaw" Adaptor (Trade Publication), 480
 Stokers, Need for Knowledge of Smoke Abatement, 718
 Sugar Beet, Thinning Machines for, 718
 Sugar Machinery Works, Transfer of, 526
 Surgical Work, Flash Lamp for, 416
 Technical Books (Trade Publication), 32
 Technical Dictionaries, 93
 Telephone Services in Sheffield, 78
 "Terrabond" Strip for Flooring (Trade Publication), 255
 Thermal Storage Systems (Trade Publication), 668
 Timber Imports, Mechanical Handling of, 483
 Timber Industry, Congress on, 664
 Timber, Scottish Wind-Blown, Purchases of, 462
 Timber, Storing, Handling and Using of, 157
 Transport Inquiry in Sheffield, 526
 Tubes, Copper (Trade Publication), 320
 Tubes and Tubular Goods (Trade Publication), 544
 Tubing, Flexible (Trade Publication), 128
 Variable-Speed Drives (Trade Publication), 815
 Variable Speed Gear, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 255
 V-Belts (Trade Publication), 320
 Vibrating Feeders (Trade Publication), 96
 Vibrating Units, Electro-Magnetic (Trade Publication), 704
 Vibration, Anti-, Mountings (Trade Publication), 768
 Vibration Insulators (Trade Publication), 288
 Vision, Research on, 14
 Vulcaniser, Belt, 99
 Waveform Analyser (Trade Publication), 668
 Welding Design, Brochure on, 668
 Welding, Electric-Arc, Electrodes for, 640
 Welding Industry, Apprentices in, 14
 Welding and Riveting Equipment, Prevention of Fires Caused by, 392
 Welding in Steel Building Structures, 252
 Welding, Summer School of, 256
 "Wharco Threadata Slide Gauge," 746
 Wheels, Chain (Trade Publications), 255, 576
 Wheelbarrow with Rubber Body, 21
 Wire for Concrete (Trade Publication), 480
 Wires, Connecting, Electric (Trade Publication), 800
 Wire Ropes, Splicing (Trade Publication), 544
 Wires, Winding, Enamelled (Trade Publication), 815
 Wiring Systems, Industrial (Trade Publication), 640
 Wood, Saws for (Trade Publication), 735
 Zebra Crossings, New Type of, 110

Motor Cars, Tractors, Etc. :

Austin Motor-Car Factory for South Africa, 78
 Austin Personnel Carrier, Tests of, 31
 Austin Seven Motor Car for Science Museum, 666
 British Racing Motors, Car for, 78
 Components, Motor-Car, Manufacture of, 622
 Continental Rallies, Special Car for, 14
 Earth Scrapers (Trade Publication), 32
 Excavator and Grader, Motor (Trade Publication), 288
 Ferguson Tractors Exported to Denmark, 462 : Increased Production of, 558
 Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Record Output of, 470
 Fork Trucks, Reversing of, 412
 Glasgow, Trolley-Bus Service in, 782
 Grader and Excavator, Motor (Trade Publication), 288
 Jaguar Cars, Developments in, 302
 Loader and Dumper, Diesel-Driven (Trade Publication), 255
 Lorries for Bulk Transport, 644
 Lorry, Tipping, Welded Aluminium, 776
 Motor-Cycle Firms, Amalgamation of, 302
 Motor Road in South Wales, 526
 Motorists, Demonstration Airlift for, 622
 Newcastle, Tractor Construction in, 718
 Omnibus, Single-Deck, Trials in Glasgow of, 14
 Production of Cars, Increase in, 782
 Scottish Old Motor-Car Run, 814
 Short Time in Motor Trade, 366
 Steam Roller, Old, for Museum, 494, 782
 "Superfreighter" Car Ferry, 768
 Tractor, Crawler, Diesel (Trade Publication), 768
 Tractor, Heavy, Equipment (Trade Publication), 32
 Triumph Sports Car, New, Introduction of, 718
 Turkey, Motor Road Transport in, 475
 Vans, Road, Diesel Engines for, 366
 Vehicle Bodies, Light Alloy, 107, 268
 Vehicle Production at Coventry, 398
 Warning Indicator for Motor Cars, 490, 653

Naval :

Admiralty Tanker to be Scrapped, 558
 Aircraft Carrier to be Broken up, 654
 Aircraft Carrier, Fitting Out of, 718
 Destroyers, Reclassification of, 653
 "Maille Brézé," Removal of Wreck of, 782, 814
 Naval Construction on Tyne, 366
 Reserve Fleet Ships Berthed at Barrow, 366
 Sea-Air Rescue Service Work, Radio Beacon for, 727
 Warship Building on Wear, 782

Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics**Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX****Oil. See Miscellaneous****Oil Engines. See Gas and Oil Engines****Physics and Chemistry :**

Atomic Energy, Developments in, 302
 Atomic Pile, British, Model of, 490
 Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Visits to, 622
 Chemical Firms, Amalgamation of, 334
 Chemical and Food Plant (Trade Publication), 288
 Chemical Society, Awards of, 397
 Chlorinated-Rubber Paints, 354
 Feed Rollers, Prevention of Sticking by, 493
 Four Ashes Chemical Works, Construction at, 686
 Gamma-Ray Apparatus, Construction in United States, 302
 Guided Missile Trial Station, Australia, 301
 Harwell Isotope School, Course at, 487
 Laboratories for Hoover (Washing Machines) Ltd., 182
 Laboratories, Swinden, for United Steel Companies, Ltd., 490
 Laboratory Centrifuge (Trade Publication), 191
 Nobel Prize Winners in Physics, Conference of, 655, 789
 Nuclear Physics, Instruments for, Course on, 237
 Oxford University Mathematical Institute, Formation of, 252
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Research Department of, 334
 Phosphate Plant for Whitehaven, 142
 Quantum Theory, Effect on Vision, 14
 Radio Chemistry at Wolverhampton College, 174
 Relaxation Methods, Easter School on, 240
 Rheology, Second International Congress on, 250
 Rolling Mill for Research Work, 174
 Rust-Removing and Passivity Agent (Trade Publication), 512
 Scientific Instruments, King George III Collection of, 543
 Solid State and Heterogeneous Catalysis, Summer School on, 194
 Spectrochemical Analysis, Direct-Reading Equipment for, 574
 Temperature-Control Apparatus (Trade Publication), 384
 Torsion Springs, Small Helical, Investigation of, 684

Power Plants. See Electricity**Prestressed Concrete. See Cement and Concrete****Railways and Locomotives :**

Abbeystead-Dorstone Line, Closure of, 206
 Banbury, Railway Station at, 654
 Branch Lines, Closure of, 206, 398
 Coach Building at York, 174
 Coal Transported by British Railways, 572
 Doncaster, Diesel Locomotives for Use at, 142
 Durham County, Rail Facilities in, 194
 Electric-Traction Portal Structure, Damage to, 352
 Experimental Diesel Train, 814
 Express Services, Restoration of, 398
 French National Railways, Locomotive for, 730
 Loads, Exceptional, 128
 Locomotives, Oil-Fired, for New Zealand, 21
 Lymouth-Woodhorn Mineral Railway, Route of, 814
 Marshalling Yard for Gypsies Green, 366
 Models of Transport Equipment for South Africa, 381
 Parkeston Quay, Locomotives for, 574
 Permanent-Way Tools, Standardisation of, 493
 Peru, Rolling Stock for, 270
 Rectifier, Mobile, for Locomotive Testing, 362
 Refrigerator Wagon Destined for Africa, 750
 Reorganisation Scheme for Railways, 558
 Rolling Stock, Freight (Trade Publication), 96
 Rolling Stock, Light-Alloy, 157
 Roof Trusses Built from Old Rails, 185
 Sheffield, Public Transport Inquiry in, 526
 Sleeping-Car Service, London-Glasgow, 14
 Suburban Passenger Transport, 366
 Surveys, Aerial, of Railway Tracks, 168
 Talylyn Railway Locomotives for, 522
 Talylyn Railway, Track Laying for, 750
 Timber, Wind-Blown, Purchase for Railway Use, 462
 Track, Railway, Maintenance of, 831
 Transport Plan for Rail Passengers, 462
 Transport Services in Northern Ireland, 246
 Wath-Penistone Line, Electrification of, 206
 Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., Locomotive Orders of, 494

Reinforced Concrete. See Cement and Concrete**Schools. See Education****Sewerage and Drainage :**

Doon Valley, Drainage Scheme at, 782
 Effluent Disposal, Symposium on, 569
 Effluent-Treatment Plant for Tank Factory, *Errata*, 216
 River Pollution, Problems of, 110
 Stourbridge, Sewer Diversion at, 110

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Auris," M.S., Model of Gas Turbine of, 815
 Berwick, Closure of Boat Yard at, 142
 Berwick, Shipbuilding at, 622
 "Blairnevis," Collision of, Settlement of Claims from, 590
 Blyth, Shipbreaking Activities at, 622
 Blyth Shipbuilding Docks, Enlargement of, 750
 Boiler Plates, Shortage of, 718
 Burmese Government, Ships for, 270
 Cardiff Shipping Industry, Progress of, 462
 "Clan Macquarrie," Salvage of, 206, 398
 Clyde, Launchings on, 622
 Collisions at Sea, Prevention of, 42
 "Devonshire," M.S., Overhaul of, 494
 Disposal of Old Ships, 622
 Doxford Oil Engines, Built in France, 158
 Dredgers, Grab (Trade Publication), 800
 Dual-Purpose Ships on the Clyde, 526
 "Duke of York," New Fore-End for, 750
 Glasgow, Shipbuilding Activities at, 622
 Hebburn Shipyard, Extensions to, 590
 Hyland, Ltd., Ships' Equipment Made by, 14
 Iron Ore, Rapid Discharge of, 462
 Kincaid, J. G., Ltd., New Works of, 46
 "Llandoverly Castle," to be Broken Up, 14
 "Margareta," S.S., Salvage of, 46
 Marine Engineering, Corrosion-Resistant Materials in (Trade Publication), 61
 Navigation, Prizes for Encouragement of, 685
 Newport, Proposed Shipyard at, 46
 Oil Hulk to be Broken Up, 430
 Oil Tanker, Cancellation of Order for, 750
 Oil Tankers, Cast-Iron Heating Pipes for, 743
 Old Ships to be Broken Up, 430
 Pembroke Dock, Ship-Repairing Work at, 366
 P. and O. Liner to be Broken Up, 494
 "Princess Victoria," Loss of, 203, 287, 312, 334
 Salvage of Stranded Ship, 206, 398
 Ships Engaged in Pacific Trade, 718
 Shipbuilding Industry, Competition in, 206
 Shipbuilding, Scarcity of Orders for, 494
 Shipbuilders, Steel Allocations to, 398
 Shipyard Office, Wallsend, Demolition of, 366
 Sunderland Shipbuilding Berths, Extensions to, 398
 Sunderland, Ship-Repairing Activity at, 46
 Sunderland Shipyard, Extensions to, 526
 Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Jubilee of, 814
 Tanks in Oil Tanker, Renewal of, 622
 Television, Underwater, for Ship-Repair Work, 302
 Tunnel-Type Hulls, 623
 Turbines, Output by Parsons Works, 78
 Tyne River, Laid-up Tonnage in, 270
 Tyne, Shipbuilding on, 590, 750
 Uskside Shipyard, Proposals for, 142
 Walker-on-Tyne, Shipbuilding Progress at, 54
 Wallsend-on-Tyne, Shipbuilding at, 494
 Wear, Ships for Breaking Up on, 782

Societies. See Technical Societies ; and Trade Societies, Etc.**Strikes. See Trade Societies, Etc.****Technical Societies :**

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 196, 389, 580
 Agricultural Engineering, National Institute of, 718
 Arts, Royal Society of, 685
 Aslib, 91, 216
 Birmingham Society of Model Engineers, 532
 British Agricultural Engineers, Institution of, 253, 315
 British Association, 53, 214, 663
 British Foundrymen, Institute of, 686
 British Photographers, Institute of, 567
 Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 569, 644
 Chemical Society, 397
 Cleveland Institution of Engineers, 206
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 77, 191, 220, 302
 Electriciens, Société Française des, 427
 Electronics, Institute of, 313
 Engineers, Australia, Institution of, 231
 Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 174, 623
 Fuel, Institute of, 526
 Illuminating Engineering Society, 157
 Iron and Steel Institute, 183, 759
 Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland, 158
 Junior Institution of Engineers, 511
 Marine Engineers, Institute of, 61, 476, 649
 Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 14, 60, 69, 250, 684, 698, 708
 Metallurgists, Institution of, 88
 Metals, Institute of, 288
 Mining Institute of Scotland, 430
 Naval Architects, Institution of, 649, 703, 813
 North-East Metallurgical Society, 537
 Occupational Hygiene Society, 651
 Old Centralians, 60
 Physical Society, 580
 Physics, Institute of, 574, 681
 Production Engineers, Institution of, 169, 270, 543
 Royal Society, 8, 256
 Rugby Engineering Society, 814
 Standards Institution, British, 191
 Statistical Society, Royal, 685
 Structural Engineers, Institution of, 718
 Transport, Institute of, 334
 Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 252
 Welding, Institute of, 473, 686
 Works Managers, Institution of, 110

Telegraphy. See Electricity**Telephony. See Electricity**

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal; Electricity; Industries and Commerce; Iron and Steel; and Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Publications :

32, 61, 96, 128, 160, 191, 255, 288, 320, 384, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 668, 704, 735, 768, 800, 815
 Accles & Pollock, Ltd., 544
 Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 768
 Adam and Harvey (Rapid-Hammer), Ltd., 480
 Aero Research Ltd., 32
 Aga Standard Ltd., 191
 Anderton Springs, Ltd., 704
 Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 160
 Arcoelectric Switches Ltd., 704
 Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd., 160
 Aryan Drawing Mills, Ltd., 320
 Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 61
 Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 255
 Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 320, 384
 Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 640
 Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., 384, 815
 Basol Ltd., 512
 Belmos, Ltd., 384, 735, 768
 B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 255, 815
 Benjamin Electric Ltd., 32
 Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., 61
 Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd., 668, 704
 Blaw Knox, Ltd., 288
 Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., 255
 British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 320
 British Engraving and Nameplate Manufacturing Co. (London), Ltd., 608
 British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 255, 640, 800, 815 (2)
 British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 32, 384
 British Optical and Precision Engineers, Ltd., 668
 British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 735
 British Ropes, Ltd., 544
 British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., 288
 Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 255, 480 (2), 512
 B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 96
 Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 480 (2)
 Burnmeister & Vain, Ltd., 608
 Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 96
 Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 735, 800
 Carter Gears, Ltd., 255, 815
 Cole, H. A., Ltd., 320
 Colt, W. H., (London), Ltd., 96
 Communication Systems, Ltd., 255
 Copperad Auto Burners, Ltd., 288
 Corbett, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 160
 Coventry Victor, Ltd., 640
 Croydon Precision Instrument Co., 480
 Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., 288
 de Havilland Enterprise, Ltd., 160
 Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., 800
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 191, 800
 Dunlop Special Products, Ltd., 768
 Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 255, 768
 Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 288
 Elenco Corporation, 608
 Elmo (Great Britain), Ltd., 608
 Elcontrol Ltd., 96
 Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 704
 Electronic Instruments, Ltd., 480
 Engineers Tool & Supply Co. (Wholesale), Ltd., 576
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 384
 Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., 288, 320
 Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 480, 576
 Fischer Bearings Co., Ltd., 32
 Foster Brothers, Ltd., 96
 Foster Transformers Ltd., 32
 Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 768
 Fry's Diecastings Ltd., 512
 Funditor Ltd., 128, 512
 Gandy Ltd., 61
 General Electric Co., Ltd., 32, 96, 320
 General Refractories Ltd., 128
 Goodenough Contractors' Machinery, Ltd., 128
 Goring Kerr, Ltd., 160
 G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 384, 668
 Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 96
 H.E.B. Machine Tools, Ltd., 608
 Higgs Motors, Ltd., 480
 Holman Brothers Ltd., 815
 Hoover, Ltd., 768
 Hotpoint Electric Appliance Co., Ltd., 255
 Howard Clayton-Wright, Ltd., 255, 320
 Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., 815
 Hydraulic Coupling Patents, Ltd., 704
 Hyster Co., 32
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 255
 Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 815
 Industrial Guarding Equipment, Ltd., 61
 Instron Engineering Corporation, 480
 International Combustion, Ltd., 255
 International Mechanite Metal Co., Ltd., 512
 Jenkins, R., & Co., Ltd., 288
 Johnson, R., & Nephew, Ltd., 480
 Keith Blackman, Ltd., 96
 Klinger, R., Ltd., 704
 Korting Bros. (1917), Ltd., 768
 Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., 608
 London Fan & Motor Co., Ltd., 800
 Manchester Metal Works, Ltd., 735
 Mastabar Bolt Fastener Co., Ltd., 768
 Meddings, W. J., Ltd., 32, 480, 735
 Metalmacs, Ltd., 815
 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 640 (2)
 Milestone Rubber Co., Ltd., 384
 MK Electric, Ltd., 704
 Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 61
 Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 255
 Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 668
 Musgrave & Co., Ltd., 384
 Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 96
 Newman Industries, Ltd., 768
 Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 32, 160, 384

Trade Publications—continued.

Nucleonic and Radiological Developments Ltd., 191
 Nu-Way Heating Plants, Ltd., 128
 Nuway Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 480
 Oliver Fell Control, Ltd., 255
 Petroleum Films Bureau, 815
 Phillips Electrical Ltd., 32
 Pipework & Engineering, Ltd., 704
 Pitter Gauge & Precision Tool Co., Ltd., 480
 Plant Engineering Co., Ltd., 128
 Podmores, Ltd., 96
 Podmores (Engineers), Ltd., 704
 Porter Electrical Products, Ltd., 61
 Precision Components (Barne), Ltd., 480
 Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 800
 Publishers' Circular, Ltd., 32
 Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd., 61
 Ray Engineering Co., Ltd., 191
 Regent Oil Co., Ltd., 255
 Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., 96, 255
 Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 576
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 32
 Rogers, J. A., 800
 Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 735
 Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 191
 Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., 96
 Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 384
 Simon-Carves, Ltd., 768
 Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., 160
 Simplex Electric Co., Ltd., 640
 Solus-Schall Ltd., 32
 Stabilag Co., Ltd., 480
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 96, 160, 384, 608, 735 (2)
 Stanhay (Ashford), Ltd., 576
 Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 288
 Structural and Mechanical Development Engineers, Ltd., 815
 Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 61, 608, 735
 Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 384
 Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 320
 Tolomit Gauges Ltd., 608
 Tudor Accumulator Co., Ltd., 480, 768
 Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 544, 735
 Vaughan, E., & Co., Ltd., 61
 Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 288
 Wardle Engineering Co., Ltd., 288
 Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 768
 West, A., & Co., Ltd., 735
 Winn, C., & Co., Ltd., 768
 Xzit (G.B.) Ltd., 288
 Yuille (Metal Works), Ltd., 544
 Zinc Development Association, 512

Trade Societies, Etc. :

Aberdare Valley Pits, Saturday Working at, 398
 Admiralty Industrial Council, 536
 Aldenham, Lord, on Stabilisation of Pound Sterling, 152
 Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Work of, 88
 Apprentice Patternmakers, Selection and Training of, 312
 Astor, Col. J. J., on Employment of Ex-Servicemen, 632
 Atlee, C. R., on Go-Slow Policy in Industry, 408
 Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 248, 280, 312, 376, 408, 430, 440, 472, 504, 536, 664
 Beard, W. B., Views on Current Problems, 120, 312; Appointment to Iron and Steel Board, 728
 Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., Views on Coming of Automatic Factory, 504
 Bishop Auckland, Employment at, 430
 Blastfurnacemen, National Union of, 558
 Boiler-makers, Shipbuilders and Structural Workers, United Society of, 344, 792
 British Association of Colliery Management, 206
 British Households, Spending Habits of, 152
 British Institute of Management, Address on Coming of Automatic Factory, 504
 British Motor Corporation, Employment at Factories of, 56, 88; Strike Activities Connected with, 440
 British Productivity Council, Work of, 88, 760
 British Railways, Traffic Statistics of, 504
 British Steel Founders' Association, 440
 British Transport Commission, 376
 Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Strike of Platers' Helpers at Works of, 344; Strike of Sheet-Metal Operatives, 792, 824
 Budget, Possible Effects of, 248, 600
 Census of Industrial Production in Northern Ireland, 568
 Chemical Employees, Skilled Status for, 536
 Chemical Workers' Union, Difficulties Facing British Chemical Industry, 56
 City and Guilds of London Institute, Opening Ceremony at, 152
 City and Guilds of London Institute, Granting of Skilled Status to Chemical and Plastics Employees, 536
 Civil Servants, Equal Pay for, 536
 Civil Servants, Society of, 184, 280
 Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 568, 600
 Civil Service Clerical Association, 280, 568
 Civil Service Clerks, Pay Increase for, 568
 Civil Service National Whitley Council, 24, 280, 440
 Civil Service Unions, Increased Membership of, 440
 Civil Service, Wage Increases in, 24, 184, 280, 568, 760
 Collieries, After-Holiday Conditions at, 78
 Colliery Managers, Salaries of, 206
 Coronation, Holidays During, 184, 312, 504
 Court of Inquiry into Strike at Works of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 472, 504, 536, 664
 Craftsmanship, Effects of Education on, 152
 Cutlery Trade, Unemployment in, 206
 Daimler Motor Co., Ltd., Redundancy at Works of, 120
 Delivery Dates, Failure of British Firms to Keep, 120

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Demarcation Disputes, 792, 824
 Disputes Procedure in Engineering Industry, 216
 Dock Employees, Release Scheme for, 88, 120; 504, 536
 Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 344, 408
 Double Shifts in Engineering Industry, 302
 Draughtsmen, Wage Claims of, 24
 Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Effect of Strike at Works of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 312
 Edinburgh, Duke of, Speech at Opening Ceremony at City and Guilds of London Institute, 152
 Education Trends, Effects on Craftsmanship, 152
 Elderly Persons, Employment of, 302, 376, 536
 Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address to, 152
 Employees and Managements, Co-operation Between, 110
 Employment at Birmingham Cycle Firm, 24; at Morris Engine Factory, Coventry, 56, 88; of Dock Employees, 88; in Iron and Steel Industry, 120, 248; on Tees-Side, 142; of Juveniles, 184, 654; in Cutlery Trade, 206; at Rogerstone, 206; in Sheffield, 238, 654, 782; of Elderly Persons, 302, 376, 536; in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 312; in Ironfoundries, 334; at Scunthorpe Steelworks, 344; at Bishop Auckland, 430; in Midlands, 526, 718; in Northern Ireland, 568; in Wales, 590, 782; of Ex-Servicemen, 632
 Employment of Elderly Persons, 302, 376, 536
 Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, National Association for, 632
 Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Wage Claims Against, 24, 248, 472, 600, 696; Conditions at Works of Federated Firms, 120; Dispute Procedure in Engineering Industry, 216; Resignation of Sir A. Ramsay, 600
 Engineering and Allied Trades Shop Stewards' National Council, 248
 Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 24, 472
 Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Employment Difficulties at Coventry Motor Works, 56, 88; Need for Drive to Increase Productivity, 88; Wage Increases for Women Engineers, 88, 664; Wage Increases for Railway Workshop Employees, 504; Annual Conference, 600, 696; Wage Claims of Engineering and Shipbuilding Employees, 632, 696; Reduction of Working Week, 632; Demands for Three Days' Paid Holiday, 632; Use of Stopwatches, 664
 Engineering, Working of Double Shifts in, 302
 Equal Pay for Civil Servants, 536
 Evans, Sir L., on Road Ahead, 120; on Appointments to Iron and Steel Board, 792
 Ex-Servicemen, Employment of, 632
 Fabian Society, Go-Slow Policy in Industry, 408
 Factory, Automatic, Establishment in Near Future, 504
 Federation of British Industries, Views on Current Problems, 120, 184
 "Federation News," Views on Current Problems, 152
 Film on Employment of Elderly Persons 302, 376
 First Division Civil Servants, Association of, 184, 280, 760
 Foremen, Steelworks, Need for, 366
 Foremen's Wages, Amalgamated Union of Foundry Workers, Claims for Increase in, 760
 Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Staggering of Annual Leave for Admiralty Employees, 536; Annual Delegate Meeting, 696, 728; Increase of Unemployment Among Foundry Employees, 728; New Wage Structure for Foundry Employees, 728; Attitude to Iron and Steel Board, 792
 Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Coal Production Statistics, 312
 General Federation of Trade Unions, 152
 General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, 248, 344, 696, 792, 824
 Go-Slow Policy in Industry, Condemnation of, 408
 Hercules Cycle & Motor Co., Ltd., Four-Day Working Week at, 24
 Holiday Concessions in Mining Industry, 334
 Holiday Conditions in Collieries, 78
 Holidays, Paid, Move to Increase, 632
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Wage Increases to Employees of, 120
 Independent Labour Party, 472
 Index of Retail Prices, 152, 376, 536
 Index of Wage Rates, 152, 280
 Industrial Code, Need for, 280
 Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 216, 248, 568, 760
 Insurance Advisory Committee, National, 216
 International Labour Conference, Geneva, 824
 Iron and Steel Board, Establishment of, 728, 760, 792, 824
 Iron and Steel Industry, Employment in, 120, 248
 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 120, 792
 Ironfoundries, Less Work for, 334
 Joint Consultation in Industry, Need for, 824
 Juvenile Employees, Training of, 568
 Kipping, Sir N., on Failure of British Firms to Keep Delivery Dates, 120
 Labour, Skilled, Shortage of, 110
 Lawther, Sir W., on Running of Coal Industry, 152
 Leeson, Col. B. H., Presidential Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, 152
 Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, 728

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

London County Council, Report on Employment of Juveniles, 184
 London Docks, Strike at, 504
 Lucas, J., Ltd., Short-Time Working at Factory of, 376
 "Man and Metal," Views on Current Problems, 120, 792
 Managements and Employees, Co-operation Between, 110
 Manufacturing Firms, Size of, 24
 Metal-Finishing Industry, Wage Claims of, 216
 Metal Mechanics, National Society of, 56
 Midlands Short-Time Working in, 270, 376; Employment in, 526, 718
 Mining Industry, Wage Claims in, 24, 78, 216, 248, 760; Production Statistics, 24, 312; Sir H. Houldsworth on Coal Industry's Prospects, 56; After-Holiday Conditions in Collieries, 78; Working of Saturday Shifts, 152, 398, 590; Coronation Day as Paid Holiday, 184; Wages of Colliery Managers, 206; Wages of Undermanagers, 280; Efficiency in Coal Industry, 280; Working Parties at Problem Collieries, 280, 408; Need for Increased Production of Coal, 302, 430; Strike at Wombwell Main Colliery, 312; Holiday Concessions, 334; Inquiry into Colliery Outputs, 430; Election of Union Officials, 526; Annual Conference of Scottish Miners, 760
 Mineworkers, National Union of, Wage Claims by, 24, 78, 216, 248, 760; Working of Saturday Shifts, 152; Coronation Day as Holiday, 184; Efficiency of Coal Industry, 280; Working Parties at Problem Pits, 280, 408; Need for Increased Productivity, 302, 430; Elections for Union Officials, 526; Annual Conference of Scottish Area, 760
 Monckton, Sir W., on Need for Industrial Efficiency, 568; on Need for Joint Consultation in Industry, 824
 Morris Engine Factory, Coventry, Employment Situation at, 56, 88
 Naesmith, A., Appointment to Iron and Steel Board, 728, 760
 National Coal Board, 24, 56, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 408
 National Dock Board, Release Scheme of, 88, 120
 National Joint Advisory Council, 280
 National Reference Tribunal, 280
 Nationalised Industries, Indifferent Management of, 472
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Employment at, 312
 Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training of Juveniles by, 568
 North-East Development Association, 312
 Northern Ireland, Census of Industrial Production in, 568
 O'Brien, T., on Go-Slow Policy in Industry, 408
 Owen, J., Resignation from Secretaryship of National Union of Blastfurnacemen, 792
 Patternmakers' Association, United, Engineers' Wage Claims, 120, 696; Selection and Training of Apprentices, 312; Appointment of W. B. Beard to Iron and Steel Board, 728
 Pensions for Railwaymen, Increase in, 376
 Plastics Employees, Skilled Status for, 536
 Platers' Helpers, Strike of, 344
 Post Office Engineering Union, 600; Retiring Arrangements in Postal Service, 824
 Pound Sterling, Need for Stabilisation of, 152
 Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., Effect of Strike at Works of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 312
 Professional Civil Servants, Institution of, 280
 Purchase Tax, Pleas for Reduction of, 440
 Railway Executive, Wage Claims Against, 504
 Railway Workshops, Wage Claims of Women and Juvenile Employees in, 504
 Railwaymen, Increase in Pensions for, 376
 Ramsay, Sir A., Resignation from Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 600
 Redundancy at Birmingham Cycle Firm, 24; at Morris Engine Factory, Coventry, 56, 88; in Tin-plate Industry, 56, 110, 238, 334, 462; at Works of Daimler Motor Co., Ltd., 120; in Midlands, 334; in Shipbuilding Industry, 376; in West Wales Steel Trade, 526
 Road Ahead, Views of Sir L. Evans on, 120
 Rogerstone, Employment at, 206
 Saturday Working in Coal-Mining Industry, 152, 398, 590
 Scientific and Technical Staffs, Wage Increases for, 24, 568
 Scientific Workers, Association of, 24
 Scottish Affairs, Royal Commission on, 184
 Scunthorpe Steelworks, Employment at, 344
 Secret Ballot, Demand for, 312
 Sheffield, Employment at, 238, 654, 782
 Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage Claims Against, 600, 696
 Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wages of Shipbuilding and Engineering Employees, 248, 472, 600, 632, 696; Strike at Works of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 280; Strike of Sheet-Metal Trade Employees, 792
 Shipbuilding, Steel Shortages in, 376
 Short Brothers, Ltd., Views on Steel Shortages, 376
 Short-Time Working in Aluminium Works, 42; in Wood-Screw Industry, 46; in East Wales, 206; in Tin-plate Works, 238; Increase in, 270, 302; in Midlands, 270, 376; in Motor Trade, 366
 Skilled Labour, Shortage of, 110
 Southampton Docks, Strike at, 536, 600
 Spending Habits of British Households, 152
 Statistics of Ministry of Fuel and Power, 24
 Statistics of Trade Act, Size of Manufacturing Firms, 24
 Steel Shortages in Shipbuilding Industry, 376

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Strikes in Metal-Finishing Industry, 88; at Tostre Works, 110; at Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 248, 280, 312, 376, 408, 430, 440, 472, 504, 536, 664; at Wombwell Main Colliery, 312; of Platers' Helpers, 344; at Works of Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 344, 408; at London Docks, 504; at Southampton Docks, 536, 600; at Works of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 696; at Shipyard of J. Brown & Co., Ltd., 792, 824
Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 184, 440
Strikes Due to Union Demarcation Difficulties, 792, 824
Stopwatches, Objections to Use of, 664
Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 760
Tanner, J., on Unrealistic Wage Claims, 632
Taxation, Views on, 184
"Teenagers," Employment of, 184, 654
Tees-Side, Employment on, 142
Time Study, Effects of, 46
Tin-Plate Industry, Redundancy in, 56, 110, 238, 334, 462
Tin-Plate Works, Closure of, 56, 302, 654
Trades Union Congress, Views on Budget, 248
Traffic Statistics of British Railways, 504

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Transport and General Workers' Union, Employment Difficulties at Coventry Motor Works, 56, 88; Views on Works Discipline, 88; Wage Claims in Metal-Finishing Industry, 88, 216; Disputes Procedure in Engineering Industry, 216; Strike of Platers' Helpers, 344; Wage Claims of Women and Juveniles in Railway Workshops, 504; Docks Strike, 504; Skilled Status for Chemical Employees, 536; Tugmen's Wage Claims, 536, 600; Effect of Budget on Wage Claims, 600
Tyne and Blyth Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 312
Unemployment Benefit, Prospects of Increase in, 216
Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 248, 280, 312, 376, 408, 430, 440, 472, 504, 536, 664
Vickers, Ltd., Views on Employment of Ex-Servicemen, 632
Victimisation, Alleged, of Trade Unionists, 472
Wage Claims, Coal Miners, 24, 78, 216, 248, 760; Engineering Draughtsmen, 24, 248; Scientific and Technical Staffs, 24, 568; Civil Servants, 24, 184, 280, 568;

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

760; Women Engineers, 88, 504, 664; Metal-Finishing Employees, 88, 216; Patternmakers, 120; Employees of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 120; Engineering and Shipbuilding Employees, 248, 472, 600, 632, 696; Undermanagers in Coal-Mining Industry, 280; Foundrymen, 408, 728; Welsh Engineering Employees, 408; Juveniles in Railway Workshops, 504; Southampton Tugmen, 536, 600; Post Office Employees, 600
Wage Claims, Extravagant, Dangers of, 728
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 184, 440, 728
Wales, East, Short-Time Working in, 206
Wales, Employment in, 590, 782
Wales, West, Steel Trade, Redundancy in, 526
Weavers' Union, Amalgamated, 760
Weeks, Sir R., on Employment of Ex-Servicemen, 632
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 696
Welsh Board for Industry, Concern at Redundancy in Wales, 56
Welsh Engineers' and Founders' Conciliation Board, 408
Westminster Bank, Ltd., Chairman's Speech on Stabilisation of Pound, 152

Trade Societies, Etc.—continued.

Wombwell Main Colliery, Strike at, 312
Women Civil Servants, National Association of, 536
Women Engineering Employees, Wage Claims of, 88, 504, 664
Wood-Screw Industry, Short-Time Working in, 46
Working Parties at Problem Pits, 280, 408
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics, 216, 312, 344, 536
Working Week, Four-Day, at Birmingham Cycle Firm, 24
Working Week, Move to Reduce Hours in, 632

Tramways :

Birmingham Tramways, Running of Last Car on, 750
Glasgow Tramways, New Cars for, 718
Tramway Cars, Obsolescent, 718

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers***Universities.** See *Education***Vehicles.** See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*